1	STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
2	PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
3	
4	November 29, 2018 - 9:09 a.m. NHPUC 7DEC'18AN9:53
5	Concord, New Hampshire
6	DE. DE 17 100
7	LIBERTY UTILITIES (GRANITE STATE
8	UTILITIES: Petition to Approve
9	Battery Storage Pilot Program.
10	<b>PRESENT:</b> Chairman Martin P. Honigberg, Presiding
11	Commissioner Kathryn M. Bailey Commissioner Michael S. Giaimo
12	Sandy Deno, Clerk
13	APPEARANCES: Reptg. Liberty Utilities (Granite
14	State Electric) Corp. d/b/a Liberty Utilities:
15	Michael J. Sheehan, Esq.
16	<b>Reptg. the City of Lebanon:</b> Clifton Below, City Councilor
17	Greg Ames
18	<b>Reptg. Conservation Law Foundation:</b> Melissa E. Birchard, Esq.
19	Reptg. Acadia Center:
20	Ellen Hawes
21	<b>Reptg. Sunrun, Inc.:</b> Chris Rauscher
22	
23	COURT REPORTER: Steven E. Patnaude, LCR No. 52
24	

Ċ

Ø



1	
2	APPEARANCES: (Continued)
3	<b>Reptg. ReVision Energy:</b> Jack Ruderman
4	Benta New Hampshire Sustainable
5	Energy Association:
6	Madeleine Mineau
7	Reptg. Residential Ratepayers:
8	Brian Buckley, Esq.
9	Office of Consumer Advocate
10	Reptg. PUC Staff:
11	Thomas Frantz, Director/Electric Div.
12	Elizabeth Nixon, Electric Division
13	
14	OTHER APPEARANCES NOTED:
15	Rep. Lee Oxenham
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

1 INDEX PAGE NO. 2 3 WITNESS: MADELEINE MINEAU 4 Direct examination by Mr. Emerson 17 HEATHER M. TEBBETTS 5 WITNESS PANEL: CLIFTON C. BELOW 6 LON HUBER ELIZABETH R. NIXON 7 8 Direct examination by Mr. Sheehan 20, 29, 53 9 Direct examination by Mr. Kreis 23, 62 10 Direct examination by Mr. Sheehan 26, 78 (of Witness Below as a courtesy) 11 Direct examination by Mr. Wiesner 27, 84 12 13 QUESTIONS BY: 14 52 Chairman Honigberg INTERROGATORIES (NOTED BY TOPICS) BY: 15 16 RE: Exhibit 4 (Supp. Testimony of H. Tebbetts) 17 Cmsr. Bailey 90, 100 Cmsr. Giaimo 97 18 19 RE : Battery Description 20 100, 102 Cmsr. Bailey Cmsr. Giaimo 101 21 Customer Payment, Battery Cost, etc. RE : 22 102, 105, 108, 110 Cmsr. Bailey 23 Cmsr. Giaimo 104, 105, 108 Chairman Honigberg 108 24

1 INDEX 2 PAGE NO. 3 RE: Customer Contract 4 Cmsr. Bailey 110 RE: Determination of Peak Demand 5 6 Cmsr. Bailey 112, 115, 118 Chairman Honigberg 114 7 Cmsr. Giaimo 116 8 RE: Taking Control of the Battery 9 Cmsr. Bailey 119, 122 Cmsr. Giaimo 121 10 Chairman Honigberg 122 RE: Peak Reduction 11 12 124, 126 Cmsr. Bailey 125 Chairman Honigberg 13 Cmsr. Giaimo 128 14 RE: Cellular-Based Metering Systems 15 Cmsr. Bailey 128 16 RE: Timeframe for Install of Meters/Phase 1 17 Cmsr. Bailey 132, 135, 137 Cmsr. Giaimo 133, 136 18 RE: Number of Customers for Pilot Program 19 Cmsr. Bailey 139 20 140 Chairman Honigberg 21 Test Period of 18 Months RE: 22 Cmsr. Bailey 140 141 Cmsr. Giaimo 23 Chairman Honigberg 142 24

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

INDEX 1 2 PAGE NO. 3 RE: EM&V Final Report 4 Cmsr. Bailey 142 5 RE: Customer Interest in Battery Pilot 6 Chairman Honigberg 147 Cmsr. Bailey 147 7 Cmsr. Giaimo 149 8 RE: Cybersecurity 9 Cmsr. Bailey 150 10 RE: Benefit-Cost Analyses 11 Cmsr. Bailey 161, 166, 174, 176, 186, 192, 193, 196 12 Chairman Honigberg 165, 176, 178 165, 177, 185, 191, 193, 196 Cmsr. Giaimo 13 RE: Cost for the Battery 14 Cmsr. Bailey 167, 172 15 Cmsr. Giaimo 171 Chairman Honigberg 173 16 RE: EM&V 17 Cmsr. Bailey 200 18 RE: Rate Model 19 201, 203 Cmsr. Bailey 202, 209 20 Chairman Honigberg 21 RE: Phase 2 22 Cmsr. Bailey 210, 213 213, 215 Chairman Honigberg 23 Cmsr. Giaimo 215 24

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

1	EXHIBITS	
2	EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	RE: BYOD Program	
4	Cmsr. Bailey	216
5	FURTHER INTERROGATORIES BY:	
6	Cmsr. Giaimo	229
7	Chairman Honigberg	240
8	* * *	
9	PUBLIC COMMENT BY:	
10	Rep. Lee Oxenham	247
11	CLOSING STATEMENTS BY:	
12	Ms. Birchard	250
13	Mr. Kreis Mr. Wiespor	255
14	Mr. Sheehan	264
15	* * *	
16	EXHIBITS	
17	EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
18	1 Testimony of Heather Tebbetts,	premarked
19	2 Testimony of Heather Tebbetts	nremarked
20	with attachments [REDACTED]	premarkeu
21	3 Testimony - Revised Bates 018	premarked
22	4 Supp. Testimony of H. Tebbetts, with attachments <b>{CONFIDENTIAL}</b>	premarked
23 24	5 Supp. Testimony of H. Tebbetts, with attachments [REDACTED]	premarked

1		E X H I B I T S (continued)	
2	EXHIBIT	NO. DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
3	6	Supp. Testimony of Vikram Singh	premarked
4	7	Supplemental Testimony - Revised	premarked
5 6	8	H. Tebbetts Direct Testimony Revised Appendix 1 <b>{CONFIDENTIAL}</b>	premarked
7	9	H. Tebbetts Direct Testimony Revised Appendix 1 <i>[REDACTED]</i>	premarked
8 9	10	Technical Statement and Revised Attachment A	premarked
10	11	OCA Dir. Testimony of Lon Huber, with attachments	premarked
11 12	12	Lebanon Dir. Testimony of Clifton Below, with attachments	premarked
13	13	Staff Testimony of Elizabeth Nixon, with attachments	premarked
14 15	14	Staff Testimony of Kurt Demmer, with attachments ( <b>for ID only</b> )	premarked
16 17	15	Sunrun/ReVision Energy Joint Dir. Testimony of Justin Barnes, with attachments	premarked
18	16	NHSEA Dir. Test. of Kate B. Epsen	premarked
19	17	Affidavit of Justin Barnes in	premarked
20	1.8	Settlement Agreement (11-15-18)	nromarkod
21	19	Tech. Statement of H. Tebbetts	premarked
22 23	20	Tech. Statement of H. Tebbetts, L. Huber, and C. Below	premarked
24	21	<b>RESERVED</b> (Re: NERC CIP Standards)	161

1	PROCEEDING
2	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: We are here this
3	morning in Docket DE 17-189, which is Liberty
4	Utilities (Granite State Electric) Corp.'s
5	Battery Storage Proposal. We have a Settlement
6	Agreement on file. Not everyone has signed
7	onto the Agreement, but as I understand it
8	there's no one who's here to oppose it.
9	Before we do anything else, let's
10	take appearances.
11	MR. SHEEHAN: Good morning,
12	Commissioners. Mike Sheehan, for Liberty
13	Utilities (Granite State Electric) Corp.
14	MR. RAUSCHER: Chris Rauscher, with
15	Sunrun.
16	MS. BIRCHARD: Melissa Birchard, for
17	Conservation Law Foundation. Good morning.
18	MR. BELOW: Good morning,
19	Commissioners. Clifton Below, City Councilor
20	for the City of Lebanon. And with me today is
21	Greg Ames from our Energy Committee. Thank
22	you.
23	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Anybody else?
24	[No verbal response.]

1	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Back here.
2	MS. MINEAU: Madeleine Mineau, with
3	NHSEA.
4	MR. EMERSON: Eli Emerson, from
5	Primmer, Piper, Eggleston & Cramer, on behalf
6	of NHSEA.
7	MS. HAWES: Ellen Hawes, with Acadia
8	Center.
9	REP. OXENHAM: Lee Oxenham,
10	ratepayer.
11	MR. KREIS: Good morning. I'm D.
12	Maurice Kreis, the Consumer Advocate, also a
13	ratepayer, here on behalf of residential
14	utility customers. The distinguished gentleman
15	to my left is Lon Huber of Navigant, who is our
16	consultant in this proceeding. And seated or
17	standing next to him or, seated next to him
18	is Brian Buckley, who is the OCA's Staff
19	Attorney.
20	MR. WIESNER: Commissioners, I'm Dave
21	Wiesner, representing Commission Staff. With
22	me are the Director of the Electric Division,
23	Tom Frantz, and Electric Division Analyst Liz
24	Nixon, our witness in this case.

1 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. How 2 are proceeding this morning -- Yes, Mr. 3 Emerson. MR. EMERSON: This is Jack Ruderman, 4 5 is in this sit here, but had to step out for a 6 second. 7 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: He looks a little pale. 8 9 [Laughter.] 10 MR. EMERSON: Jack Ruderman, from 11 ReVision Energy. 12 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Sheehan, how 13 are we proceeding this morning? Or, 14 Mr. Wiesner? Either one. MR. WIESNER: I'll handle that. 15 We 16 will have a panel of four witnesses addressing 17 the Settlement. And they can take the stand 18 either now, or after some other preliminary matters are addressed. 19 20 Madeleine Mineau, who introduced 21 herself a moment ago on behalf of NHSEA, which 22 I thought had changed its name, but they're 23 still going by that and that's fine, would like 24 to take the stand and adopt the testimony

1 previously filed by her predecessor, Kate Epsen. And we have no problem with that. 2 That 3 should be a very brief matter. We could either do that first or we 4 5 could do that later. I'll leave it up to the 6 Chair. 7 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Why don't we just get that out of the way as part of the 8 preliminaries. And she doesn't need to do that 9 10 up here. She can do that from her seat, if she'd be more comfortable. 11 12 MR. WIESNER: Okay. 13 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: So, that's one 14 preliminary. What else you got? 15 MR. WIESNER: All right. So, we'll 16 do that before we get the panel up on the 17 stand. 18 There is a general agreement among 19 the parties that we will minimize, if not 20 eliminate, friendly cross-examination. So, I 21 don't expect a lot of questions for the panel 22 from the parties. I expect that most of the 23 questions will be from the Bench. 24 We had a motion filed, filed on paper

1	yesterday, by Sunrun and ReVision. Their
2	witness, Justin Barnes, is not able to join us
3	today. So, they would like his testimony to be
4	entered by affidavit, rather than by in-person
5	sworn testimony.
6	And they are also asking for an
7	opportunity to file a written closing
8	statement. And I believe that that request
9	stands, even though Mr. Rauscher is here
10	representing the company this morning.
11	I don't believe there's any objection
12	to that motion.
13	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Well, all right.
14	Let's take those two one at a time. The
15	representation in the motion is that there was
16	no objection to having the testimony come in by
17	affidavit. I think that's fine. It's a
18	practice we've followed in the past. So,
19	that's approved.
20	With respect to written closings, do
21	people want to do written closings generally or
22	is it just the one entity that wants to do
23	that?
24	Mr. Sheehan?

1	MR. SHEEHAN: We have no intention to
2	do so.
3	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Anyone else? Or
4	everyone else wants to do it orally?
5	MR. WIESNER: I don't think any I
6	don't think there's any need for anyone else to
7	file a written closing statement.
8	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: It's an odd
9	request, particularly when there's
10	representatives of those entities here.
11	As long as no one objects to it, if
12	you want to get it in 24 hours later, that's
13	fine. What's today, Thursday? If it can be
14	filed by close of business tomorrow, that's
15	fine. So, that's how we'll deal with that
16	request.
17	What else you got, Mr. Wiesner?
18	MR. WIESNER: Just this morning
19	Liberty has a new Motion for Protective
20	Treatment, which covers some discovery
21	responses that involve information claimed to
22	be confidential. I don't know if you have that
23	yet?
24	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Haven't seen it.

1 MR. WIESNER: Attorney Sheehan has 2 paper copies, I believe. 3 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Well, it --MR. WIESNER: And we don't 4 5 necessarily need to have that resolved at this 6 time. 7 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: It won't be. As people who are here regularly know, if there's 8 a request for confidential treatment that 9 10 hasn't been ruled on, the items are treated as 11 confidential throughout. So, if there's a need 12 to refer to that information during the course 13 of the hearing, we'll have to work it out with 14 the stenographer as to how to have the record 15 marked. And if there's people in the room who 16 shouldn't hear or see the confidential 17 information, we'll have to deal with that as 18 well. But I think we'll take that up as we 19 need to. 20 Anything else in the way of 21 preliminaries? 22 MR. WIESNER: I'm not certain whether 23 there are any members of the public who would 24 offer -- like to offer comment, but --

1 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: I don't see 2 anyone. REP. OXENHAM: Could I reserve the 3 4 right to do so? CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Well, you're --5 6 you intervened as a ratepayer, did you not, 7 Representative Oxenham? 8 REP. OXENHAM: Yes. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: That sort of 9 10 takes you out of the "members of the public" realm. You actually have standing. 11 12 REP. OXENHAM: I don't think I 13 intervened. 14 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Oh, you didn't 15 intervene? 16 REP. OXENHAM: No. No. 17 MR. WIESNER: No. Representative 18 Oxenham is not an intervenor, not a party in this case. 19 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Oh, okay. So, 21 that's fine. If you want to offer up something 22 in the nature of public comment, if you want to 23 do it now, you can do it now, you can wait till 24 the end and sit through the entire

1 presentation, if you'd like. It's up to you. REP. OXENHAM: I'd like to wait till 2 3 the end, if I could. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fair enough. 4 5 REP. OXENHAM: Thank you very much. 6 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: And if other 7 members of the public show up. I think everyone else in the room identified him or 8 herself in one way or another. But if others 9 10 come in, we'll make that opportunity available 11 at the end. 12 Anything else, Mr. Wiesner? MR. WIESNER: That's all I have for 13 14 preliminaries. And so, I think maybe Ms. 15 Mineau should be questioned on it. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. Why 17 don't we deal with Ms. Mineau's testimony. Mr. 18 Emerson, are you going to walk her through 19 this? 20 MR. EMERSON: Yes. 21 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. 22 MR. EMERSON: Does she need to be 23 sworn in first? 24 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes, please.

1		Mr. Patnaude.
2		(Whereupon <b>Madeleine Mineau</b> was
3		duly sworn by the Court
4		Reporter.)
5		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Emerson.
6		MADELEINE MINEAU, SWORN
7		DIRECT EXAMINATION
8	BY M	R. EMERSON:
9	Q	Could you state your name for the record
10		please.
11	A	My name is Madeleine Mineau.
12	Q	And do you have before you the prefiled Direct
13		Testimony of Kate Bashford Epsen, filed on May
14		2nd, 2018?
15	A	Yes, I do.
16	Q	And are you here to adopt that testimony today,
17		the testimony, except for the personal
18		information about Ms. Epsen?
19	A	Yes, I am.
20	Q	And is it true and accurate to the best of your
21		knowledge?
22	A	Yes, it is.
23	Q	And this is the testimony that you'd give
24		today, except for the personal testimony of

1 Ms. Epsen? 2 А Yes. 3 [Court reporter interruption.] CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Use the 4 5 microphone, Eli. 6 MR. EMERSON: I would move the admission of the testimony of Kate Bashford 7 Epsen, as adopted by Madeleine Mineau. 8 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: We don't usually 9 10 do it that way, but I understand what you've 11 done, and that's fine. 12 Does anyone have questions for 13 Ms. Mineau? 14 [No verbal response.] 15 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Seeing none. Ι 16 think we're done with that aspect of things. And we'll strike ID on that exhibit. 17 And so, is the next order of business 18 19 to have the panel take the witness stand? 20 MR. WIESNER: Yes. 21 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Why don't the 22 witnesses do that then. Mr. Patnaude. 23 (Whereupon Heather M. Tebbetts, 24 Clifton C. Below, Lon Huber, and

1	Elizabeth R. Nixon were duly
2	sworn by the Court Reporter.)
3	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Who's going to
4	be doing the questioning?
5	MR. SHEEHAN: I was going to
6	introduce Ms. Tebbetts and have her walk
7	through the Settlement Agreement, with the
8	understanding each would introduce their own
9	witness.
10	MR. WIESNER: I think each attorney
11	should do preliminary questioning of their
12	witness, and that we might consider doing that
13	first, and then having the witnesses make their
14	statements.
15	MR. SHEEHAN: Doing what first?
16	MR. WIESNER: Doing the preliminary
17	questions about adopting their testimony.
18	MR. SHEEHAN: Okay.
19	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. Let's get
20	each witness identified and introduced. And
21	then we'll circle back to you, Mr. Sheehan, to
22	have you ask some questions of Ms. Tebbetts.
23	MR. SHEEHAN: Thank you.
24	HEATHER M. TEBBETTS, SWORN

20

1CLIFTON C. BELOW, SWORN2LON HUBER, SWORN3ELIZABETH R. NIXON, SWORN4DIRECT EXAMINATION5BY MR. SHEEHAN:6QMs. Tebbetts, please introduce yourself and7your position with Liberty Utilities.8A(Tebbetts) My name is Heather Tebbetts. And I9am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs10for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in11that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and12strategy for regulatory issues for Granite13State Electric.14Q15of the docket and various forms of supplemental16testimony and technical statements. Is that17correct?18A20Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits21those that apply to you and ask you to adopt22them.23Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and24redacted versions of your original testimony in			
2LON HUBER, SWORN3ELIZABETH R. NIXON, SWORN4DIRECT EXAMINATION5BY MR. SHEEHAN:6QMs. Tebbetts, please introduce yourself and your position with Liberty Utilities.8A(Tebbetts) My name is Heather Tebbetts. And I am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs9am the Manager of Rates envice Company. And in that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and strategy for regulatory issues for Granite11that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and strate Electric.14QMs. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset of the docket and various forms of supplemental testimony and technical statements. Is that correct?18A(Tebbetts) Yes.19QThanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits with numbers, and I'm going to walk through those that apply to you and ask you to adopt them.23Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and redacted versions of your original testimony in	1		CLIFTON C. BELOW, SWORN
<ul> <li>BLIZABETH R. NIXON, SWORN</li> <li>DIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MR. SHEEHAN:</li> <li>Q Ms. Tebbetts, please introduce yourself and your position with Liberty Utilities.</li> <li>A (Tebbetts) My name is Heather Tebbetts. And I</li> <li>am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs</li> <li>for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in</li> <li>that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and strategy for regulatory issues for Granite</li> <li>State Electric.</li> <li>Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset of the docket and various forms of supplemental testimony and technical statements. Is that correct?</li> <li>A (Tebbetts) Yes.</li> <li>Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits with numbers, and I'm going to walk through those that apply to you and ask you to adopt them.</li> <li>Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and redacted versions of your original testimony in</li> </ul>	2		LON HUBER, SWORN
4       DIRECT EXAMINATION         5       BY MR. SHEEHAN:         6       Q       Ms. Tebbetts, please introduce yourself and your position with Liberty Utilities.         7       your position with Liberty Utilities.         8       A       (Tebbetts) My name is Heather Tebbetts. And I         9       am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs         10       for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in         11       that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and         12       strategy for regulatory issues for Granite         13       State Electric.         14       Q       Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset         15       of the docket and various forms of supplemental         16       testimony and technical statements. Is that         17       correct?         18       A         19       Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits         20       Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits         21       those that apply to you and ask you to adopt         22       them.         23       Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and         24       vedacted versions of your original testimony in	3		ELIZABETH R. NIXON, SWORN
<ul> <li>5 BY MR. SHEEHAN:</li> <li>6 Q Ms. Tebbetts, please introduce yourself and your position with Liberty Utilities.</li> <li>8 A (Tebbetts) My name is Heather Tebbetts. And I</li> <li>9 am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs</li> <li>10 for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in</li> <li>11 that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and</li> <li>12 strategy for regulatory issues for Granite</li> <li>13 State Electric.</li> <li>14 Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset</li> <li>15 of the docket and various forms of supplemental</li> <li>16 testimony and technical statements. Is that</li> <li>17 correct?</li> <li>18 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</li> <li>19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits</li> <li>20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through</li> <li>21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt</li> <li>22 them.</li> <li>23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and</li> <li>24 redacted versions of your original testimony in</li> </ul>	4		DIRECT EXAMINATION
<ul> <li>6 Q Ms. Tebbetts, please introduce yourself and your position with Liberty Utilities.</li> <li>8 A (Tebbetts) My name is Heather Tebbetts. And I am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and strategy for regulatory issues for Granite</li> <li>13 State Electric.</li> <li>14 Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset of the docket and various forms of supplemental testimony and technical statements. Is that correct?</li> <li>18 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</li> <li>19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits with numbers, and I'm going to walk through those that apply to you and ask you to adopt them.</li> <li>23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and redacted versions of your original testimony in</li> </ul>	5	BY MI	R. SHEEHAN:
your position with Liberty Utilities. A (Tebbetts) My name is Heather Tebbetts. And I am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and strategy for regulatory issues for Granite State Electric. Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset of the docket and various forms of supplemental testimony and technical statements. Is that correct? A (Tebbetts) Yes. Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits with numbers, and I'm going to walk through those that apply to you and ask you to adopt them. Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and redacted versions of your original testimony in	6	Q	Ms. Tebbetts, please introduce yourself and
<ul> <li>A (Tebbetts) My name is Heather Tebbetts. And I</li> <li>am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs</li> <li>for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in</li> <li>that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and</li> <li>strategy for regulatory issues for Granite</li> <li>State Electric.</li> <li>Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset</li> <li>of the docket and various forms of supplemental</li> <li>testimony and technical statements. Is that</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A (Tebbetts) Yes.</li> <li>Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits</li> <li>with numbers, and I'm going to walk through</li> <li>those that apply to you and ask you to adopt</li> <li>them.</li> <li>Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and</li> <li>redacted versions of your original testimony in</li> </ul>	7		your position with Liberty Utilities.
9 am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and strategy for regulatory issues for Granite State Electric. Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset of the docket and various forms of supplemental testimony and technical statements. Is that correct? A (Tebbetts) Yes. Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits with numbers, and I'm going to walk through those that apply to you and ask you to adopt them. Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and redacted versions of your original testimony in	8	A	(Tebbetts) My name is Heather Tebbetts. And I
<pre>10 for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in 11 that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and 12 strategy for regulatory issues for Granite 13 State Electric. 14 Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset 15 of the docket and various forms of supplemental 16 testimony and technical statements. Is that 17 correct? 18 A (Tebbetts) Yes. 19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits 20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in</pre>	9		am the Manager of Rates and Regulatory Affairs
11 that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and 12 strategy for regulatory issues for Granite 13 State Electric. 14 Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset 15 of the docket and various forms of supplemental 16 testimony and technical statements. Is that 17 correct? 18 A (Tebbetts) Yes. 19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits 20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	10		for Liberty Utilities Service Company. And in
12 strategy for regulatory issues for Granite 13 State Electric. 14 Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset 15 of the docket and various forms of supplemental 16 testimony and technical statements. Is that 17 correct? 18 A (Tebbetts) Yes. 19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits 20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	11		that capacity, I'm responsible for policy and
State Electric.          13       State Electric.         14       Q       Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset         15       of the docket and various forms of supplemental         16       testimony and technical statements. Is that         16       testimony and technical statements. Is that         17       correct?         18       A         19       Q         11       numbers, and I'm going to walk through         12       those that apply to you and ask you to adopt         12       them.         23       Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and         24       redacted versions of your original testimony in	12		strategy for regulatory issues for Granite
14 Q Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset 15 of the docket and various forms of supplemental 16 testimony and technical statements. Is that 17 correct? 18 A (Tebbetts) Yes. 19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits 20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	13		State Electric.
15 of the docket and various forms of supplemental 16 testimony and technical statements. Is that 17 correct? 18 A (Tebbetts) Yes. 19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits 20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	14	Q	Ms. Tebbetts, you filed testimony at the outset
16 testimony and technical statements. Is that 17 correct? 18 A (Tebbetts) Yes. 19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits 20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	15		of the docket and various forms of supplemental
<pre>17 correct? 18 A (Tebbetts) Yes. 19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits 20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in</pre>	16		testimony and technical statements. Is that
18 A (Tebbetts) Yes. 19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits 20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	17		correct?
19 Q Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits 20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	18	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
20 with numbers, and I'm going to walk through 21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	19	Q	Thanks to Staff, we have a list of exhibits
21 those that apply to you and ask you to adopt 22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	20		with numbers, and I'm going to walk through
22 them. 23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	21		those that apply to you and ask you to adopt
23 Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and 24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	22		them.
24 redacted versions of your original testimony in	23		Exhibit 1 and 2 is the confidential and
	24		redacted versions of your original testimony in

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		this docket. Exhibit 4 and 5 is supplemental
2		testimony by you. Exhibit 6 is Supplemental
3		Testimony of Vikram Singh, we will circle back
4		to that. Exhibits 8 and 9 is a revised
5		appendix. It's really not testimony, but I
6		think there was some testimony supporting it.
7		Exhibit 10 is a technical statement and revised
8		attachment. And Exhibit 19 is the technical
9		statement that you filed in support of the
10		Settlement Agreement.
11		Do you recall those various filings that
12		you've made through the course of this docket?
13	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
14	Q	And for both the testimonies and the technical
15		statements, are the substance of the questions,
16		answers, and statements still true?
17	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
18	Q	And do you adopt them today as your testimony?
19	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
20	Q	Circling back to Mr. Vikram's Mr. Singh's
21		testimony, which is Exhibit 6, Mr. Singh is an
22		employee of the consultant the Company used at
23		the outset of this docket, is that correct?
24	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	And his testimony is sort of high-level
2		benefits and policies behind utility ownership
3		of batteries, is that correct?
4	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
5	Q	And it wasn't very particular factual
6		testimony particular to this project, is that
7		fair?
8	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
9	Q	Nonetheless, are you willing to adopt the
10		policy statements that Mr. Singh gave in this
11		case?
12	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
13	Q	And that would be Exhibit 6, correct?
14	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
15	Q	Oh, last, Exhibit 20 was a technical statement
16		that you authored with Mr. Huber and Mr. Below.
17		To the extent you played a role in that
18		document or, to the extent you played a role
19		in that document, do you adopt that as your
20		testimony today as well?
21	А	(Tebbetts) Yes.
22		MR. SHEEHAN: Thank you.
23		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Sheehan, is
24		Ms. Tebbetts also responsible for 3 and 7? Or

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		is that someone else? Those it looks like
2		they're revised pages.
3		MR. SHEEHAN: You're correct.
4	вү М	R. SHEEHAN:
5	Q	Exhibit 3 was revised pages to your testimony
6		and Exhibit 7 is a piece of supplemental
7		testimony. I didn't pick up your name on the
8		list, so I missed it. I apologize. And do you
9		adopt those as well as your testimony here this
10		morning?
11	А	(Tebbetts) Yes.
12		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Kreis.
13		MR. KREIS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
14	BY M	R. KREIS:
15	Q	Good morning, Mr. Huber. Would you please
16		identify yourself for the record.
17	А	(Huber) Lon Huber, with Navigant Consulting.
18	Q	And your relationship to this proceeding is
19		what precisely?
20	A	(Huber) I represent the Office of the Consumer
21		Advocate in this matter.
22	Q	And way back on May 1st of this year, did you
23		prepare the prefiled written testimony that has
24		been marked here for identification as "Exhibit

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		Number 11"?
2	A	(Huber) Yes, I did.
3	Q	And would it be fair to say that the subject of
4		that testimony is the initial Petition as filed
5		by Liberty Utilities in this docket?
6	A	(Huber) Correct.
7	Q	And contains your analysis of that original
8		Petition?
9	A	(Huber) Yes, it does.
10	Q	And with respect to that original Petition, if
11		I asked you all of the questions reflected in
12		your prefiled written direct testimony today,
13		would the answers that you give here be the
14		same as the ones in Exhibit 11?
15	A	(Huber) Yes, they would.
16	Q	And so, therefore, do you adopt the questions
17		and answers in Exhibit 11 as your sworn
18		testimony in this proceeding?
19	A	(Huber) I do.
20		MR. KREIS: That's all I need to do.
21		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: With respect to
22		Exhibit 20, Mr. Huber had a role in that as
23		well, did he not?
24		MR. KREIS: Yes. Thank you. Thank

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 you, Mr. Chairman. BY MR. KREIS: 2 3 Drawing your attention to Exhibit Number 20, Q which is the Technical Statement of Ms. 4 5 Tebbetts, you and Mr. Below, did you play a 6 role in preparing that technical statement? 7 (Huber) Yes, I did. Α And do you adopt the substance of that 8 Q 9 technical statement as your sworn testimony in 10 this proceeding as well? 11 (Huber) I do. А 12 MR. KREIS: I think that's all I need 13 to do. 14 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Wiesner, are 15 you going to -- are you going to be able to 16 cover Mr. Below as well or going to have Mr. Below do it on his own? 17 18 Mr. Sheehan. 19 MR. SHEEHAN: I had volunteered to do 20 that prior to the hearing. 21 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: No one tells me 22 anything. 23 MR. SHEEHAN: And I already forgot. 24 BY MR. SHEEHAN:

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	Mr. Below, could you please introduce yourself
2		and the capacity that brings you into the
3		hearing room this morning.
4	A	(Below) Yes. I'm City Councilor Clifton Below.
5		And the City of Lebanon has authorized me to
6		represent the City in this matter.
7	Q	And, Mr. Below, you were a party in this docket
8		and participated throughout in the
9		conversations and filed testimony and technical
10		statements yourself, is that correct?
11	A	(Below) Yes, I did.
12	Q	And marked as "Exhibit 12" is the Direct
13		Testimony of Clifton Below, I think the other
14		one was the technical statement in support of
15		the settlement agreement, Exhibit 20. Are
16		those the two pieces of testimony or technical
17		statements that you filed?
18	A	(Below) Yes. Correct.
19	Q	And do you have any substantive changes to
20		either of those this morning?
21	A	(Below) No, I do not.
22	Q	And do you adopt those, this testimony and the
23		technical statement, and again, the technical
24		statement you authored with others, do you

1		adopt those as your sworn testimony here this
2		morning?
3	A	(Below) I do.
4		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Now,
5		Mr. Wiesner.
6	BY M	R. WIESNER:
7	Q	Ms. Nixon, for the record would you please
8		state your name and your position with the
9		Commission.
10	A	(Nixon) Elizabeth Nixon, Utility Analyst of the
11		Electric Division at the Public Utilities
12		Commission.
13	Q	And in that role, did you analyze and evaluate
14		the proposed Battery Storage Pilot Program,
15		both in its initial form and as negotiated and
16		reflected in the Settlement Agreement, with a
17		particular focus on the costs and benefits of
18		that Program?
19	A	(Nixon) Yes, I did.
20	Q	And did you submit prefiled direct testimony,
21		which has been marked for identification as
22		"Exhibit 13"?
23	A	(Nixon) Yes.
24	Q	And was that testimony prepared by you or under

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		your direction and supervision?
2	A	(Nixon) Yes.
3	Q	Are there any corrections or substantive
4		changes to that testimony?
5	A	(Nixon) No, there aren't.
6	Q	And if I were to ask you those same questions
7		today again, with that testimony focused on the
8		initial proposal as filed by the Company, would
9		you provide the same answers?
10	A	(Nixon) Yes, I would.
11	Q	And do you adopt that prefiled testimony as
12		your testimony for purposes of this hearing?
13	A	(Nixon) Yes, I do.
14		MR. WIESNER: Thank you.
15		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: You forgot 14,
16		Mr. Wiesner. Are you going to deal with Mr.
17		Demmer's testimony?
18		MR. WIESNER: He is not available.
19		And it's not really appropriate, in our view,
20		for Ms. Nixon to adopt his testimony.
21		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Fair
22		enough.
23		So, are we ready then, Mr. Sheehan,
24		to have Ms. Tebbetts walk through the

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		Settlement?
2		MR. SHEEHAN: Sure.
3	вү м	IR. SHEEHAN:
4	Q	Ms. Tebbetts, if you could put Exhibit 18, the
5		Settlement Agreement, in front of you.
6	A	(Tebbetts) I am there.
7	Q	At a high level, is it accurate to say that
8		this Settlement Agreement is the product of
9		many conversations involving all the people in
10		the courtroom here this morning?
11	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
12	Q	And although Sunrun and ReVision Energy did not
13		sign, they were full participants throughout
14		all those proceedings, is that correct?
15	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
16	Q	And they will speak to why they didn't sign.
17		But today the Settlement Agreement is the
18		agreement that all the other parties have
19		reached and filed in this document?
20	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
21	Q	And at a very high level, can you tell us what
22		the Settlement Agreement provides for, and
23		maybe reference how it has changed from the
24		initial proposal the Company made, number of

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		batteries, the basic flow of the Settlement
2		Agreement? And then we can walk through the
3		document itself.
4	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. So, the initial
5		proposal 364 days ago, wanted to note that,
6		because it's been a whole year and I can't
7		believe it. But I'm excited, at least we're
8		here today.
9		So, the initial proposal had the Company
10		installing 1,000 PowerWall Tesla PowerWalls
11		in customer homes behind the meter. And the
12		purpose of that was two-fold: To reduce peak
13		and also to provide an opportunity for a
14		non-wires alternative on one of our circuits up
15		in West Lebanon. And, of course, we went
16		through the process of vetting that proposal.
17		And as you have in front of you today is the
18		Settlement that these parties decided was most
19		appropriate to move this pilot forward with.
20	Q	And again, at a very high level at a high
21		level, this Settlement provides for what, as
22		compared to what you just described as the
23		"initial proposal"?
24	A	(Tebbetts) This Settlement provides for 500
		{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		batteries, in two phases, Time-of-Use rates as
2		well. But the non-wires alternative piece has
3		been taken out, and it will be looked at as
4		part of our next least cost plan.
5	Q	Turning to the Settlement Agreement, the first
6		couple pages are a recitation of the history of
7		this case.
8		Section II is the legal authority. I'm
9		not asking you to give legal testimony, but is
10		that the section where the Agreement goes
11		through the requirements of RSA 374-G, and
12		explains why the Settling Parties believe it
13		satisfies the criteria of that statute?
14	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
15	Q	Section B, this is Bates Page 005, is the
16		"Program Description, Size and Phasing". Could
17		you give us an overview of what that is
18		referring to?
19	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. All right. So, with regards
20		to Program, Size and Phasing, as I mentioned,
21		there will be 500 batteries provided to Liberty
22		customers, and that will be done in two phases.
23		So, the first phase will be implemented
24		near-term, with Phase 2 deferred and

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		conditional on the result of Phase 1.
2		Phase 1 will incorporate up to 200 of the
3		batteries. And the customers will get two
4		batteries and one gateway, as required by
5		Tesla. And Phase 2 will incorporate an
6		additional 300 of those batteries, if the
7		conditions noted in the Settlement Agreement
8		and my technical statement are met.
9	Q	And those first 200 batteries, how would they
10		be installed and used?
11	А	(Tebbetts) So, the first 200 batteries will be
12		installed either by Tesla or by an authorized
13		Tesla PowerWall installer. And as part of the
14		discussions in the Agreement, the Company is
15		going to go out for an RFP to find hopefully a
16		lower price installation cost. If we're unable
17		to do that, then we will just utilize Tesla to
18		install them. And
19	Q	And the use of the batteries, give us an
20		overview of how a customer will be using or the
21		Company will be using the batteries once
22		they're installed?
23	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. So, once the batteries
24		are installed, there's two uses of the

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

batteries. The first use will be the
customer's use. And the customer will have the
batteries offset their load during the critical
peak hours as provided in the Settlement
Agreement, and the batteries are programmed to
automatically do that.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 So, during the hours of the 3:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, any load 8 behind that meter that the battery sees will be 9 10 offset. So, the customer, if their load is low enough, will not see any import from the grid 11 12 for energy during those hours. That we expect 13 would happen every single day Monday through 14 Friday.

15 If a customer is utilizing energy that's 16 more than what's in the batteries, then there's 17 a potential there to import kilowatt-hours, if 18 they, you know, turn on something in their home 19 that's just utilizing a lot of energy.

The second piece of this is going to be when Liberty takes control of the batteries. So, as I mentioned earlier, the purpose of this pilot so to provide a peak reduction opportunity for the Company, which then we

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 would flow all those savings back to customers. 2 And by doing that, we will have to take control 3 of the battery. 4 So, in the analysis, and I believe my tech 5 statement noticed this, we will take control about four times a month, maybe more, maybe 6 7 less on average, four times a month is what we're expecting over the course of a year. And 8 9 that means that the battery will be told to 10 charge overnight, so that we can dispatch that 11 battery at the peak hour that ISO-New England 12 is projecting will be that monthly peak. 13 And so, for customers who don't have 14 net-metered distributed generation, the battery 15 will actually do this anyway. They will always 16 charge overnight during off-peak hours, it will 17 be programmed that way, since they don't have 18 any type of DG to charge it, and automatically

19 dispatch, as I mentioned, except when we take 20 control.

21 We will notify customers at least 24 hours 22 in advance from when we're going to take 23 control. And the way we're going to know what 24 those peak predictions are is utilizing ISO-New

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

## [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1 England's 3-day peak prediction information 2 that they provide to us. And every day we'll 3 be looking at that. And as we get closer, we'll have to make a determination of "do we 4 5 export that battery on this day or not?" So, 6 it's possible that a customer could get 7 multiple notifications a month, or maybe only a couple of notifications a month, depending on 8 9 the month of the year.

10 During that period, the Company will 11 actually, our Control Center, our Electric 12 Control Center will take control of the 13 battery, and it will send a signal to the 14 batteries to dispatch any excess power in those 15 batteries during a certain hour or two hours. 16 That was one of the reasons why we chose the 17 Tesla battery. It's a 5 kW battery, with a 13 18 and a half kilowatt-hour energy.

19And our concern was two issues. One, we20wanted to have enough energy in there to get21two hours out of that for that capacity. And22with the 13 and a half kilowatt-hour battery,23we can do that. But we also, as required by24Tesla, need to leave at least 20 percent energy

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

	50
	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	in the battery for the customer if there were
2	to be a power outage. And so, that battery has
3	the energy and capacity to do exactly what we
4	were looking for. So, that's why we chose the
5	Tesla battery. It had all of the pieces we
6	needed to run this Program.
7	So, once we've taken control of the

8 battery during those peak -- those hours, we will then give it back to the customer with 9 10 whatever energy is left in it, and they will be 11 back to controlling the battery -- or, they 12 will be back to utilizing the energy in the battery every day during the week, as was 13 14 noted, before we took control. And we'll do 15 that periodically through the year. 16 Q And so, the basic concept is the battery 17 charges every night, whether it's on the 18 customer's side or whether the Company is 19 taking control, and either the customer uses 20 the energy during the day or, on those 21 occasions you just described, the Company uses 22 the energy during the day --23 (Tebbetts) Yes. А 24 -- during that one hour. And you referred to Q
		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		the peak period. Another part of the
2		Settlement that's described later but is a
3		Time-of-Use rate mechanism, is that correct?
4	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
5	Q	Briefly describe the elements of that.
6	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. So, in our original
7		proposal, we only had proposed to do
8		Time-of-Use rates for transmission and
9		distribution. We shied away from the energy
10		service piece of it, only because we go out to
11		bid for energy service. But, in working with
12		Mr. Below and Mr. Huber, we were able to come
13		up with what I'll call a "fully used
14		Time-of-Use rate", because certainly we
15		wouldn't provide a Time-of-Use piece for the
16		SBC part of the rate.
17		So, the Time-of-Use rate actually provides
18		for time-of-use for energy service,
19		transmission, and distribution. And to really
20		capture the costs associated with providing
21		Time-of-Use service, the testimony of Mr.
22		Below, myself, and Mr. Huber really digs into
23		the weeds on how we got there in the model.
24		But it really provides a cost causation for

		38 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		customers when looking at how it was designed,
2		in the sense that we have summer/winter
3		periods. We have, during the weekdays,
4		off-peak, mid-peak, and critical peak. And
5		then we also have, on the weekends, mid-peak
6		and off-peak.
7		So, this is one of those Time-of-Use
8		rates, from my experience in New Hampshire, we
9		don't have any rates like this in any of the
10		utilities. This is a first for Liberty. But
11		I'll tell you that I'm excited to be able to
12		offer something like this, because I think
13		customers are going to like it. And I think
14		they're going to really be able to understand
15		how they use energy, and allow them to better
16		understand how they can cut back on energy as
17		well.
18		So, we think the Time-of-Use rate as
19		designed is most appropriate for a pilot like
20		this, based on the fact that we utilize actual
21		cost data to get there.
22	Q	Going back to the Settlement Agreement, at
23		Bates 007 and 008 is where Phase 1 is
24		described, and that's what you've just gone

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		through, and Page 9 begins a description of
2		Phase 2.
3		Tell us what happens in Phase 2. Let me
4		first ask, you mentioned earlier that Phase 2
5		happens only if certain conditions are met.
6		Can you tell us what conditions need to be met
7		during Phase 1 in order for us to get to Phase
8		2?
9	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. Okay. So, the
10		following conditions will need to be met:
11		Liberty has to install a minimum of 100
12		batteries, which have operational and
13		controlled for dispatch for at least 18 months;
14		we've achieved an average monthly coincident
15		peak forecasting accuracy of at least
16		75 percent; and that we've realized RNS, LNS,
17		and Forward Capacity Market cost savings during
18		Phase 1. With those two items, we need to be
19		taking into account that we'll be adjusting for
20		changes in actual rates and clearing prices,
21		but that the cost savings are no less than the
22		projected cost savings in what we've submitted
23		here for the cost/benefit analysis. So, we'll
24		need to review it and make sure that we've

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		achieved those items those savings in the
2		analysis.
3		Also, we need to demonstrate to the
4		Commission that the investments were necessary
5		to implement Phase 2, and they have a
6		forecasted net present value that is positive,
7		after incorporating our historical peak
8		forecasting accuracy, and again updating for
9		applicable LNS and RNS transmission rates and
10		other updated assumptions.
11		And also, that there's been no material
12		adverse change in any relevant circumstances or
13		criteria in the program.
14		If Phase 2 is not approved, such that we
15		maybe don't meet these criteria, the Commission
16		has the authority to then examine whether it's
17		prudent to continue with Phase 1, based on a
18		revised and updated benefit cost/benefit
19		analysis with alternatives regarding the
20		batteries from Phase 1.
21	Q	So, at a high level, Phase 2 is conditioned on
22		Phase 1 working well?
23	A	(Tebbetts) Correct.
24	Q	And the discussions that we've had over the
		{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		months, one of the big issues we Liberty has
2		to do is predict the peaks and dispatch the
3		batteries when the peaks happen?
4	A	(Tebbetts) Correct.
5	Q	And that's the 18 months where we have to be at
6		least 75 percent accuracy of those predictions.
7		Is that correct?
8	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
9	Q	And, of course, if we don't predict the peak,
10		then we don't get the savings that we're
11		projecting for lowering the peak usage,
12		correct?
13	A	(Tebbetts) That's correct.
14	Q	If we do meet those conditions, and this is
15		described on Bates 009, what does Phase 2 look
16		like?
17	A	(Tebbetts) All right. So, Phase 2, I'm just
18		going to grab my paper. So, Phase 2 looks just
19		like Phase 1, except that we have the
20		opportunity to install another 300 batteries,
21		and participate another 150 customers. That
22		would be the absolute benefit there, which then
23		would increase savings for all customers.
24	Q	The mechanics between the customer and the

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		Company are the same in Phase 2?
2	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. Nothing changes. In fact,
3		Phase 1 is really going to be setting pace for
4		Phase 2. Once we've figured everything out in
5		Phase 1, we're just going to add more batteries
6		in Phase 2.
7	Q	Page 11 of the Settlement Agreement, Section E,
8		has a section titled "Risk-Sharing". Can you
9		explain what that is about?
10	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, in connection with the
11		evaluation of Phase 2, Liberty has the
12		opportunity to propose a risk-sharing mechanism
13		for Phase 2, which will what would happen
14		is, we would share with our customers financial
15		risks associated with the need to predict the
16		monthly coincident peak. The opportunity may
17		consist of upward and downward adjustments to
18		our approved ROE, whenever that happens. And
19		it will be associated with the investment only.
20		It will not be associated with any other
21		investments.
22		But the opportunity there we thought was,
23		looking at other paradigms in other states,
24		there's performance-based incentives when

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		looking at things like non-wires alternatives
2		and peak reduction programs, and we thought
3		this would be an opportunity for us to test the
4		waters on looking at performance-based
5		incentives through ROE and this kind of
6		investment opportunity.
7	Q	And the benefit or harm to the Company flows
8		from how well we predict the peaks?
9	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. The better we do, the
10		more opportunity we have on our ROE. And if we
11		don't make it, then we lose on our ROE. Yes.
12	Q	And again, as you said, this is the ROE only on
13		the investments in this program?
14	A	(Tebbetts) That is correct.
15	Q	Exhibit I mean, Section F is titled "TOU
16		Rate Design", and you've already described it
17		at a high level. And on Page 12 has the actual
18		rates that the Settlement Agreement proposes to
19		go in effect now, is that correct?
20	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
21	Q	And it obviously provides for a higher rate
22		during the critical peak and lower rates during
23		the other two periods. How would those rates
24		change over time as our default service filings

I		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		and other adjustments happen?
2	A	(Tebbetts) So, what will happen is we will
3		adjust these rates based on any new filing we
4		have. So, for example, we have usually a
5		transmission rate that changes for May 1st.
6		And so, what will happen is, we will, as part
7		of that filing, we will include the subsection
8		of "Hey, this is going to affect our
9		Time-of-Use rates for our Battery Pilot", and
10		provide an updated overall transmission and
11		overall rate. And to do that, we'll utilize
12		the model that's been created for this program
13		to calculate what that rate should be. So that
14		will be utilized in every rate change that we
15		have, whether it will be for distribution,
16		energy service or transmission.
17	Q	So, all the complicated math that supports the
18		rates on Page 12 will be applied, just with
19		different inputs, as the default service or
20		transmission rates change?
21	A	(Tebbetts) That's correct.
22	Q	Can you explain how customers with net-metered
23		solar, for example, will participate in the
24		program, and how it would differ from a

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		non-net-metered customer?
2	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, existing customers
3		customers with existing net-metered distributed
4		generation, they're grandfathered right now
5		from the Alternative Net Metering Tariff. So,
6		we certainly went through Docket 16-576, where
7		the utilities have created a new net metering
8		tariff called the "Alternative Net Metering
9		Tariff". And through that tariff, customers
10		are no longer banking kilowatt-hours every
11		month, they're getting paid a monetary credit
12		or kilowatt-hours that they have exported.
13		So, customers may want to participate who
14		have net-metered DG that are on the
15		grandfathered rate, which they were not forced
16		to move into the new tariff. And if they want
17		to participate, they're going to have to move
18		to the Alternative Net Metering Tariff, because
19		we have restrictions within our billing system.
20		And so, they won't be able to use the banking.
21		But they are allowed to go back to the
22		grandfathered net metering tariff if they
23		terminate the program or leave the program, or
24		once this pilot maybe ends, they're welcome to

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		go back to it if they so choose. There's no
2		restriction on those customers.
3	Q	Starting on Page 14 of the Settlement, Section
4		G refers to a "BYOD", "Bring your Own Device",
5		"Program Design and Approval". And can you
6		explain what that provides for?
7	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. So, as part of the
8		settlement discussions and moving through the
9		docket, Sunrun brought to everyone's attention
10		the opportunity for a "bring your own device"
11		Program. And so, as part of the Settlement
12		Agreement, the parties have agreed that the
13		Commission will convene a working group to
14		design a "bring your own battery" component of
15		the Pilot Program. And as part of that, the
16		working group will finalize recommendations for
17		submission to the Commission within four months
18		of the order.
19		As part of the "bring your own battery"
20		Program, there will be one or many aggregators
21		who will have the opportunity to have the same
22		capacity as Liberty in the program. So, for
23		example, we have 500 batteries. It happens to
24		be 2.5 megawatts, because we've chosen the

## [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts | Below | Huber | Nixon }

47

1 Tesla PowerWalls. Depending on the battery 2 that they use, there are certainly other 3 batteries out there, they will be allocated the 4 2.5 megawatts as well. It may be 500, it may 5 be more batteries or less, depends on the size of the battery, but they will allocated the 6 7 same amount. And the purpose of the "bring your own device" Program is the competitive 8 9 alternative to utilizing the Company's Battery 10 Program.

11 So, aggregators will be able to 12 participate through this process that we're 13 going to initiate after we get an order in this 14 docket. Which will provide for an RFI, where hopefully we'll get information back from 15 16 aggregators, letting us know what kind of 17 program they would like to see designed. And 18 then we will -- the group will issue an RFP to 19 receive bids from aggregators. And as part of 20 the Settlement, there is a whole section that 21 kind of describes, you know, what the RFP will 22 be looking for, and bidders -- and how they'll 23 be scored. And then, once that's determined, a 24 bidder will be selected, and maybe more than

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	one, I don't think we've decided that yet, and
2	that's part of the process, where they will
3	have the opportunity to come in for Phase 1,
4	and Phase 2, of course, to provide batteries to
5	their to our customers, but through their
6	platforms.
7	And two of the pieces that are really
8	important here for Phase 1 is that Liberty will
9	participate in marketing to all of our
10	customers for the batteries that the chosen
11	aggregator wants to install in their home. And
12	the other piece of this is also, for Phase 1,
13	an aggregator will actually have to do its own
14	predicting of the peak. Liberty will not
15	provide a dispatch signal to them. And the
16	purpose really for that is, you know, we're new
17	at this. And so, we're not comfortable, we're
18	not ready to be also telling another entity
19	what to do. We really want to that's why
20	we're doing a Phase 1 only first. We need to
21	get to our 70 [sic] percent success rate, and
22	then be able to provide that information down
23	the road.
24	So, if an aggregator comes in on Phase 1,

		[WIINESS FANEL: TEDDECCS DETOW HUDET NIXON}
1		they will predict their own peak. And as Phase
2		2 comes about, Liberty will then predict the
3		peak for those aggregators. So, if we don't
4		get any aggregators in Phase 1, and they only
5		come in Phase 2, then they have the opportunity
6		of Liberty providing them that peak hour that
7		they would then dispatch to.
8	Q	And is it the purpose of the aggregator to, in
9		effect, make a certain amount of megawatts
10		available to the Company for peak reduction
11		when we call on them?
12	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. That would be the purpose of
13		this complete purpose of this. So,
14		essentially, if Sunrun, for example, provided
15		two and a half megawatts of battery storage to
16		the Company, then we would expect that we would
17		have two and a half megawatts to call upon when
18		there's a peak event. So, a total of
19		5 megawatts out there to be able to reduce our
20		peak. And then, we would have an agreement
21		with Sunrun, in our example, to pay them a
22		certain amount in order to provide the
23		additional savings to customers that we can see
24		that the batteries are providing.

50

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	And the reason such an arrangement would be
2		beneficial to customers is because the
3		transmission rate, for example, would decrease
4		more than the amount the Company would be
5		paying to Sunrun?
6	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
7	Q	Page 17 of the Settlement Agreement, Section H,
8		titled "Non-Wires Alternative Component", could
9		you describe what that provides?
10	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, originally, as I mentioned
11		earlier, the Company had filed for two for
12		this pilot for two reasons. The first reason
13		was for capacity peak reduction, and also for a
14		non-wires alternative. So, the non-wires
15		alternative provided that we would install a
16		certain amount of batteries, we figured about
17		one and a half megawatts of capacity on our
18		11L1 circuit up in West Lebanon that has
19		recently had some violations.
20		And so, as part of the filing, we thought
21		this may be an opportunity to look at non-wires
22		alternatives, we've talked about it in our
23		previous least cost plans, we've talked about
24		it in net metering and other dockets.

## [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1		But the parties felt it was most
2		appropriate to actually deal with non-wires
3		alternatives in the least cost plan. And so,
4		we've removed that piece of the Program from
5		the pilot. And the idea is that, in our next
6		least cost plan, which is due next summer, the
7		Company will provide a detailed grid need
8		assessment on non-wires alternatives. And it
9		will provide for information over a five-year
10		planning capital or, capital planning
11		horizon, I'm sorry. And it's going to include
12		things like circuit, substation or facility
13		IDs, identified locations
14		[Court reporter interruption.]
15	CONT	INUED BY THE WITNESS:
16	A	(Tebbetts) It will provide substation, circuit
17		and facility ID information, to identify
18		location and system granularity of grid needs.
19		It will provide distribution service that's
20		required, such as capacity, reliability, and
21		resilience. It will have an anticipated season
22		or date by which distribution upgrades must be
23		installed. And it will also have any existing
24		facility and equipment ratings that will

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		provide for megawatts or kVA. And forecasted
2		deficiency above the existing facility
3		equipment rating over five years.
4		So, rather than look at it in the context
5		of this docket, we will look at it in the
6		context of our least cost planning docket.
7	BY M	R. SHEEHAN:
8	Q	And this section you just read is providing
9		some parameters around how we will look at it
10		in the LCIRP docket?
11	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
12		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Sheehan,
13		excuse me, just before you leave that topic.
14	BY C	HAIRMAN HONIGBERG:
15	Q	Ms. Tebbetts, you used the word "violation"
16	A	(Tebbetts) Oh.
17	Q	in describing what was going on in that
18		circuit. What did you mean by that?
19	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. Sure. So, I'm not an
20		engineer, but I'm going to give you what I
21		understand. We have criteria violations with
22		amperage on the system when the usage and load
23		is high. And so, we have N minus 1 and N minus
24		zero criteria violations. And there is one of

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		those on this circuit. And so, our engineer
2		our planning engineers said that this would be
3		a good opportunity to utilize batteries to
4		defer building another feeder on that circuit.
5		Does that make sense?
6	BY MI	R. SHEEHAN:
7	Q	Ms. Tebbetts, this
8		MR. SHEEHAN: I can circle back to
9		this a little to try to clarify?
10		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Sure.
11	BY MI	R. SHEEHAN:
12	Q	These violations are not rule violations or
13		safety violations, is that correct?
14	А	(Tebbetts) No, they're not any of that. It's
15		actually violations by which the amperage on
16		the circuit is higher than our planning
17		criteria with regards to how we plan for system
18		needs. So, it's just that the amperage is
19		higher.
20	Q	And when we start having these kinds of
21		violations on a circuit is a signal to the
22		Engineering Department that we need, in the
23		next few years, depending on the numbers, we
24		need to address it either, as you suggested,

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		NWA, or perhaps upgrade the circuit?
2	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
3	Q	And that's something that is routine in the
4		electric industry that we have these criteria
5		violations, and that's where you focus your
6		attention for additional work?
7	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
8	Q	At the bottom of Page 17 is "Customer Marketing
9		and Disclosure". What does that cover?
10	A	(Tebbetts) Okay. So, Section I talks about the
11		customer marketing and disclosure. And
12		essentially, what we've agreed to is that
13		Liberty, and any aggregators that are
14		participating, will develop detailed marketing
15		and disclosure information. And the idea is
16		that we want customers to understand benefits,
17		costs, and any risks that may be associated
18		with the Program, such as, you know, when
19		Liberty takes control of the battery, if we
20		dispatch, you know, 80 percent of that battery
21		in hour ending 4:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m., then
22		you still have critical peak hours ending 6:00
23		p.m. and 7:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m. So, you may
24		end up importing kilowatt-hours, and you may

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		end up, you know, with the critical peak hour
2		charges. So, it's a risk to customers. But
3		what we need to do is provide detailed
4		information to explain to customers the
5		benefits of the Program, along with there may
6		be some risks.
7		So, part of that is going to be education
8		materials, and also working with the customers
9		during installation. And we are actually going
10		to have one our engineers dedicated to the
11		Program. So that, if the customer has
12		questions or concerns or anything about the
13		batteries themselves, they will have someone to
14		call to discuss.
15		We'll also be able to provide, during
16		Phase 2, an analysis using actual average
17		participating customer bill impacts. So,
18		customers will be able to actually see in Phase
19		2 what happened with Phase 1, "did customers
20		save money?" And "did they like the program?"
21	Q	Section J, titled "Program Evaluation and Data
22		Analysis", describes what information we will
23		collect from the pilot, is that correct?
24	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	And is it fair to say that data collection is
2		an important part of this pilot?
3	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
4	Q	And it itemizes 1 through 6 the particular
5		types of information that we will collect
6		through the course of the pilot, is that
7		correct?
8	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
9	Q	Section K, titled "Benefit-Cost Analysis", can
10		you describe, again at a high level, what that
11		analysis was and what it was intended to do?
12	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. So, the benefit-cost
13		analysis is Attachments 1 and 2 in the
14		Exhibit 19?
15	Q	Eighteen (18) is the Settlement Agreement.
16	A	(Tebbetts) Eighteen. Yes, Exhibit 18. I'm
17		sorry. And the purpose of the benefit-cost
18		analysis really was to show qualitative,
19		quantitative costs and benefits of the Program.
20		So, we have here, showing the 200 battery
21		installation, or a 15-year timeframe, and the
22		reason for that is there's a 15-year life to
23		the batteries. And then, the expectation is
24		that two years later we will install another

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		300 batteries. So, we have another 15 years of
2		life on those batteries. So, really, a 17-year
3		period by which this pilot will be in effect.
4		The analysis assumes a 75 percent success
5		rate for battery dispatch, which I've
6		mentioned. And it also includes customer
7		attrition and declining success rate. So,
8		there is degradation of the batteries. And so,
9		we've included that within the analysis to try
10		to capture what we think in, you know, not just
11		in theory, but what we think in real-life what
12		will happen.
13		The analyses also include the costs of the
14		full transmission component and the Forward
15		Capacity Market portion of the energy service
16		component, when you're looking at the monetary
17		credit provided to customers when we export the
18		batteries for the net metering tariff.
19	Q	Ms. Tebbetts, is it fair to say that the
20		benefit-cost analysis was a major focus of the
21		discussions that led to the Settlement
22		Agreement?
23	A	(Tebbetts) It was a major focus. And I think
24		that the parties were looking to really provide

1		a net present value that was positive. And so,
2		the benefit of that shows that this is a viable
3		program. But it also requires customers to pay
4		more up front or contribute more every month,
5		which, you know, we felt is appropriate, since
6		they were going to get the benefits. Those
7		participating customers actually get the
8		benefits of offsetting their load at home by
9		utilizing the batteries.
10	Q	And during the course of our conversations
11		leading to the Settlement, there were many
12		suggestions and discussions of how to
13		accurately portray this variable, adjust that
14		variable, how it would impact the overall
15		cost/benefit, and the net result is what we
16		have attached to the Settlement Agreement
17		today, is that correct?
18	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
19	Q	The last section, before the more standard
20		legal language, kicks in on Page 21, and is
21		titled "Meter Compatibility". What does that
22		cover?
23	A	(Tebbetts) So, in docket DE 16-576, the
24		Alternative Net Metering docket, Liberty and

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		the City of Lebanon were ordered to work
2		together to come up with a pilot for real-time
3		pricing for the City of Lebanon through their
4		Municipal Aggregation Program. And that
5		actually seems to be happening kind of
6		coincidentally at the same time that we're
7		going to be doing this pilot. And so, we're
8		going to be needing special meters for this.
9		We're going to have to be using cellular-based
10		meters, because our AMR meters are not capable
11		of doing what we need here.
12	Q	Heather, you mean special meters for the
13		Lebanon project, not for the Battery Storage
14		Program?
15	A	(Tebbetts) Yes, actually for both. We're going
16		to need them we're going to need special
17		meters for both projects. So, for the Battery
18		Storage Pilot, we're going to need the cellular
19		meters, and for the City of Lebanon's pilot,
20		we'll also need special meters, because their
21		real-time pricing needs to have capabilities
22		of, you know, at minimum 15-minute intervals,
23		ideally, shorter intervals than that.
24		And so, during discussions of the

	1	[WIINESS FANEL: TEDDECCS   BETOW   HUDET   NIXON }
1		Settlement Agreement, you know, Liberty is
2		working with the City to come up with a
3		metering solution that allows the Company and
4		the City to utilize the same meters for both
5		programs. We haven't gotten there quite yet,
6		we're still in the process, but we're getting
7		close.
8	Q	And this section of the Agreement is simply to
9		document that we have reached agreement in good
10		faith to pursue that and try to work out the
11		issues involved with those meters, is that
12		correct?
13	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
14	Q	That brings us to the end of the Settlement
15		Agreement itself. And as you mentioned, the
16		attachments include your technical statement,
17		which you have delved into several times as you
18		went through this review, and the technical
19		statement of yourself and Mr. Huber and Mr.
20		Below that describes the details behind the
21		Time-of-Use rate calculation, and then the
22		cost-benefit analyses, 1 and 2. Is that
23		correct?
24	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	What's the difference between the two
2		cost-benefit analyses that are attached?
3	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, Attachment 1 is only Phase
4		1. And Attachment 2 provides the cost-benefit
5		analysis for Phases 1 and 2 combined.
6	Q	And I think you testified that the combined
7		cost-benefit analysis for Phases 1 and 1 is a
8		net positive over the 17 years?
9	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. And for Phase 1, you'll see
10		it's not net positive. And the reason for that
11		is there's some programming costs that are
12		involved. And so, certainly that will get
13		absorbed into Phase 1. And when looking at the
14		total program as a total, though, yes, it is a
15		net positive.
16	Q	That's all I had, Ms. Tebbetts. Is there
17		anything else that you think we've missed at
18		this I mean, there's a million details, but
19		if there's something at a high level we've
20		missed that you'd like to address before I turn
21		the mike off?
22	A	(Tebbetts) No.
23		MR. SHEEHAN: Okay. Thank you.
24		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Who's going to

i	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	go next?
2	MR. KREIS: You looking at me?
3	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Sure, Mr. Kreis.
4	We're all looking at you now.
5	MR. KREIS: All right. Thank you. I
6	just have a few questions for Mr. Huber.
7	And I think, Mr. Huber, that the
8	focus of my questions will be comparing the
9	recommendations that you made in your initial
10	testimony that you filed back in May, that is
11	marked for identification as "Exhibit 11", and
12	the Program as described in the Settlement
13	Agreement that Ms. Tebbetts just testified
14	about.
15	BY MR. KREIS:
16	Q First of all, Mr. Huber, in your testimony, you
17	drew a favorable comparison between what
18	Liberty was proposing here and a similar
19	program being offered by another utility in a
20	neighboring state, whose name I won't mention,
21	but whose initials are "Vermont".
22	Do you still believe that the Program that
23	Liberty is proposing here in this Settlement
24	Agreement compares favorably to the program

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		being offered by our friends at Green Mountain
2		Power?
3	A	(Huber) Absolutely. And, you know, I would say
4		that this, you know, if approved in accordance
5		with the Settlement, would put New Hampshire in
6		the leading edge of residential battery
7		deployment. And the reason why I say that is
8		because there's a few elements in this pilot
9		that that other state doesn't really have. And
10		one of those is the ability for the customers
11		to use the batteries for TOU arbitrage. And
12		so, as more renewable energy gets on line in
13		the system, it's actually quite beneficial for
14		the grid to soak up excess renewables, usually,
15		you know, at night, if it's wind, and then
16		deploy it during peak times. And so, this
17		pilot sends out a price signal so you have that
18		daily dispatch during the weekdays.
19		In addition, you know, the customers can
20		save some money from that, but the customer can
21		also see those price signals and change their
22		behavior in accordance with those price
23		signals.
24		So, I think, you know, the other thing I'd
		{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		like to mention, too, is that this TOU rate
2		design that we've formed is really a
3		leading-edge rate design. It has all the best
4		practices from across the country. It can
5		handle electric vehicles. It can handle
6		storage. It can handle solar and so forth.
7		And so, that's, you know, a key piece to this
8		whole thing that that other state does not
9		have.
10	Q	In your prefiled testimony, you mentioned the
11		importance of customer education. Why is that
12		important?
13	A	(Huber) A few reasons. You know, one, this is
14		new technology. And it's a new rate design,
15		with different price signals. In the past,
16		customers really only had the opportunity to
17		reduce their usage to save on their bill. With
18		TOU rates, you can reduce and shift. So,
19		you're adding to ways that a customer can save.
20		And if you design the TOU rate correctly, which
21		I believe we have, when a customer responds to
22		those price signals, everybody wins, the
23		customer and nonparticipants. And so,
24		education is key in order for that customer to

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		really understand, one, the technology that
2		they're getting, but, two, how to respond to
3		those price signals in a way that's beneficial
4		to them.
5	Q	And are you satisfied that the Settlement
6		Agreement adequately addresses the need for
7		Liberty's participating customers to be fully
8		educated into the educated about the
9		dimensions of the program that they will be
10		participating in?
11	A	(Huber) Yes. I am satisfied with how the
12		Settlement came out with that regard.
13	Q	And would it be fair to say that one of the
14		reasons that the Pilot Program is phased is
15		that in Phase 1 we'll be testing the extent to
16		which Liberty is actually successful in
17		adequately educating its customers?
18	A	(Huber) Absolutely. And in the Settlement,
19		you'll see a provision for a measurement and
20		evaluation evaluation consultant. And so
21		that consultant's role is going to be data
22		collection, and to analyze, you know, the
23		Program, and actually collect data and see
24		"Hey, are customers changing their behavior to

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		this price signal?", and, you know, a variety
2		of other different questions. So, that goes a
3		long way to making sure that everything will be
4		on track for Phase 2.
5	Q	Another issue that you raised in your original
6		prefiled testimony was the question of peak
7		load forecasting accuracy. I guess my
8		preliminary question is, what happens if
9		Liberty doesn't do a good job of forecasting
10		the peak loads?
11	A	(Huber) Well, you know, that's why we have a
12		phased approach. And, you know, to be honest,
13		I think, in the first few months, they probably
14		won't do a great job, and that's sort of the
15		experience that I've seen. But it usually
16		takes a little bit of practice, and then
17		you're, you know, you're actually having high
18		accuracy rates. And that's what we saw in that
19		other state as well.
20		And so, you know, in this Settlement, we
21		say, "okay, how" you know, "how are you
22		doing?" We give a little bit of allowance so
23		that they can learn, and then we judge it and
24		say "how close did you get to that 75 percent

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		target?" And if they just totally missed it,
2		then we say "you know what, you know, maybe
3		revise things, let's come back another time."
4		But, if they hit it, then great. We can
5		validate those savings to ratepayers. And then
6		we can move forward with the Phase 2.
7	Q	And an incorrect forecast basically means that
8		the Company is taking control of the batteries
9		and deploying their capacity at a time when it
10		doesn't really reduce the Company's coincident
11		peak hourly load during the month, and that's
12		bad, right?
13	A	(Huber) Correct.
14	Q	So, are you satisfied that your concerns about
15		the need for a high degree of accuracy with
16		respect to peak load forecasting have been
17		addressed in the Settlement Agreement?
18	A	(Huber) I am satisfied. And, you know, the
19		risk that I identified has been greatly,
20		greatly mitigated in the structure of the
21		Settlement. So, that's why I have a lot of
22		confidence in moving forward.
23	Q	And you did mention that you I think I heard
24		you mention that the folks in Vermont have done

		68
		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		a really good job of forecasting peak load over
2		in that state. Do you know any details about
3		that?
4	A	(Huber) So, I was just speaking at a panel at
5		NARUC on energy storage. And my co-panelist
6		was a representative from a utility in Vermont
7		that is engaging in a very similar project.
8		And he couldn't state the exact the exact
9		number, but he said it was above 75 percent in
10		accuracy.
11	Q	Boy, when I hear an answer like that, it makes
12		me really happy that the rules of evidence
13		don't apply at the PUC.
14	A	(Huber) Yes. That's all I got.
15		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Numbers like
16		that may have been in the paper, too,
17		Mr. Kreis, also. The rules of evidence do not
18		apply.
19		MR. KREIS: Oh, I probably could come
20		up with a few elaborate hearsay exceptions that
21		would get that in. But, happily, we don't have
22		to do that.
23	BY MI	R. KREIS:
24	Q	One of the things that you suggested in your

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		original testimony was increasing the payment
2		that participating customers have to make,
3		either as a upfront payment or as a monthly
4		payment. And that, in fact, happened in the
5		Settlement Agreement, did it not?
6	A	(Huber) Correct. It did.
7	Q	And it would be fair to say that your
8		testimony, reflective, I guess, of the policy
9		agenda of the Office of the Consumer Advocate,
10		made a fervent and compelling case for
11		incorporating a non-wires alternative component
12		into the Pilot Program, and that angle, I
13		guess, has been deferred and sort of kicked
14		over to the least cost integrated resource
15		planning process. Are you okay with that?
16	A	(Huber) With settlements, there's always
17		give-and-takes. And, you know, I just I
18		hope that it won't be forgotten and it will be
19		picked up in an expedited manner, because I do
20		feel that there can be some opportunities out
21		there to save ratepayers some money through NWA
22		alternatives.
23		But, in this particular case, it did make
24		sense to push it out to that forum.

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	In your original testimony, you expressed a
2		concern that there was no "bring your own
3		device" component to the Liberty pilot
4		proposal. And your testimony proposed that the
5		Commission open a generic proceeding of some
6		kind to look at deploying BYOD options, I
7		guess, everywhere in the state.
8		Are you satisfied with the way the
9		question of "bring your own device" opportunity
10		is addressed in the Settlement?
11	А	(Huber) I am. And I think I called it "bring
12		your own battery", "BYOB". And so, it's
13		evolved a little bit. And, you know, really,
14		it's I think that the way that it's set up
15		in the Settlement will be a really good first
16		stab at getting this right. There's a lot of
17		complexity around it.
18		But, at the end of the day, you know, and
19		in my opinion, it's positive for the state to
20		start to send more accurate price signals out
21		there, and to give an option for customers or
22		aggregators to respond to advanced price
23		signals that are directly linked to cost
24		causation. And in this pilot, we are getting

		[WIINESS IANEL. IEDDeccs Derow Humber   MIXON }
1		there. Right? We're sending better price
2		signals through the TOU rate to the customer,
3		and then the utility is responding to pretty
4		advanced system price signals, the 12, you
5		know, that are the top hour of the month and
6		top hour of the year.
7		And so, third parties can bring additional
8		advantages. But it has to be carefully
9		constructed to make sure there's no cost
10		shifts, there's adequate consumer protection,
11		and there's no double-counting in the rates.
12		And so, it's going to take, you know, it's
13		going to take some time to get it right, but
14		this is a first step to getting there.
15	Q	In your original testimony, you stated that it
16		wasn't important, from the perspective of
17		residential ratepayers, that the project have a
18		positive net present value. Could you remind
19		the Commission why you took that position?
20	A	(Huber) You know, with pilots, especially with
21		brand-new technology, and, you know, you're
22		starting to look at algorithms for predicting
23		the peak, this is pretty new territory. It has
24		a lot of promise. So, taking a step back, it's

## [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1	just incredible to think that technology now,
2	in its beginning phases of it, can completely
3	wipe away a customer's load between like four
4	to six hours of the day. So, in this case,
5	most you know, and most of the customers in
6	this pilot will be invisible to the system
7	operator, in terms of their impact to the grid
8	during peak, from 3:00 to 8:00 p.m. That's
9	incredible. This customer is completely gone
10	from peak demand. That's amazing.

11 And so, you know, again, the technology is 12 still in the beginning stages. The economics are still evolving and improving. And so, 13 14 getting ahead of this curve, getting some 15 actual learning-by-doing, will set up, I think, the utilities, the state to really leverage 16 17 this new technology as it comes down in price, 18 as we refine price signals, to really create a 19 beneficial program for the ratepayers in New 20 Hampshire.

And that's a lot of promise. And so, you know, a pilot to try to prove that out, get that learning-by-doing, in my opinion, doesn't have to, you know, fly with -- or, you know,

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}
	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		pass with a high degree of a net positive. I
2		don't think it should be a huge money loser by
3		any means. But that one criteria I think could
4		be loosened up a little bit in the spirit of
5		discovery and learning-by-doing.
6	Q	And by the way, the benefit-cost analysis that
7		is contained in the Settlement Agreement
8		doesn't assign any value to the value that
9		consumers would attribute to having backup
10		power during a power failure or an outage,
11		true?
12	A	(Huber) There's a few values that aren't
13		included there. And, you know, some of the
14		values are sort of tough to quantify. The
15		backup value is, you know, very much sort of, I
16		would say, internalized to that particular
17		customer. So, it's not necessarily widespread.
18		Although, you can say that there could be some
19		reliability upgrades by having a fleet of
20		batteries that operating on-peak reliably.
21		But, yes, it's correct. There was no
22		additional value for that, for that backup
23		service that the battery is providing.
24	Q	So, overall, you are comfortable with the fact

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		that Phase 1 actually is not projected to have
2		a positive net present value, and overall,
3		Phase 1 and 2 have a net present value that is,
4		to use the term used on Page 20 of the
5		Settlement Agreement "minimally positive"?
6	A	(Huber) Correct. I am comfortable with how the
7		cost-benefit shake out here.
8	Q	You alluded to this briefly, but it would be
9		fair to say that, in your opinion, this pilot,
10		should it be approved by the Commission, would
11		be, to paraphrase Joe Biden, a "big deal"
12		nationally?
13	A	(Huber) That was a good paraphrase. I think
14		it honestly, this would be a big deal. And,
15		you know, it's this pilot has so many really
16		promising elements from that risk-sharing, you
17		know, that potential that is in there, to this
18		three-period TOU rate, which is, again, pretty
19		cutting-edge in the country, and paves the way
20		for other technologies as well, and then using
21		batteries and advanced algorithms to predict
22		peak. I mean, what's not to love with that
23		list?
24	Q	Indeed. And obviously, you've testified why it

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		will be good for program participants. Why is
2		this program good for all of Liberty's
3		residential customers?
4	A	(Huber) Right. And, you know, so, in my
5		opinion, you know, you prove out this concept.
6		You can see that adoption from the participants
7		by making it, you know, in their economic
8		interest, because, again, we don't exactly know
9		the adoption rates. This is new territory.
10		And as was just mentioned, we did increase the
11		upfront cost and the monthly payment to, you
12		know, to make sure that this pilot is a net,
13		you know, neutral or net positive impact to
14		nonparticipants.
15		But, in the long run, the thinking is that
16		you're able to deploy this technology and these
17		techniques more and more cost-effectively to
18		reduce peak and the allocation of costs from

19 the wholesale market, to reduce certain types 20 of capital expenses within the state. And 21 there will be some shared savings in that, 22 depending on the construct.

And so, really, it's the promise of, youknow, this, you know, learning-by-doing, taking

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

1		advantage of new technology, then deploying it
2		in ways where all customers benefit through,
3		again, avoiding cost allocation from the
4		wholesale market and investment, you know,
5		traditional investments in the grid.
6		And so, I think it really can get there.
7		Still, you know, the economics of some of these
8		technologies still have to evolve a bit. And I
9		would, you know, encourage in the future to
10		continue to look at combining different
11		technologies. So, smart thermostats, with the
12		batteries storage, with controllable water
13		heaters, things of that nature. You start to
14		build a control platform, so that the utility
15		or a third party aggregator can send signals to
16		a variety of different devices to then reduce
17		peak in a cost-effective manner. And that can
18		provide, again, benefits to the participants,
19		but, most importantly, widespread benefits to
20		all customers.
21	Q	Thank you, Mr. Huber. Have I forgotten
22		anything that you would like to highlight with
23		respect to why the Office of the Consumer
24		Advocate is enthusiastic of this proposal as

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		reflected in the Settlement Agreement?
2	A	(Huber) I could talk about this all day. But
3		I'm going to pause there and take, you know,
4		any questions, and happy to discuss it more.
5		But that should do it for now.
6	Q	Well, I'm sure the Commissioners are itching to
7		ask you questions, because they remember that
8		you didn't come and testify because you were on
9		your honeymoon when the net metering docket was
10		alive. And so, they have been looking forward
11		to this opportunity since then, I'm sure.
12	A	(Huber) It was the biggest regret of my life.
13		[Laughter.]
14		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Well, Mr. Huber,
15		you do know that everything you say is written
16		down here. Do you want to clarify that last
17		statement you made?
18		WITNESS HUBER: The date of the
19		honeymoon.
20		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Whoa.
21		Mr. Wiesner, on that note, we're going to turn
22		the microphone over to you. Can you top that?
23		MR. WIESNER: Well, probably not. I
24		was going to suggest that Mr. Below go next. I

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		don't know whether there's anyone to ask him
2		questions or whether he can just respond to the
3		questions only he can hear?
4		[Laughter.]
5		MR. WIESNER: Did that top it?
6		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: We're going off
7		the rails.
8		Mr. Sheehan, are you going to ask
9		questions of Mr. Below? It looked like you
10		were grabbing the microphone.
11		MR. SHEEHAN: I can certainly provide
12		the outline. And I will follow, in essence,
13		what Mr. Kreis did.
14	BY M	R. SHEEHAN:
15	Q	Mr. Below, in your testimony, can you sort of
16		explain what issues and concerns you flagged
17		with the Program, and then at a high level,
18		and then explain why you think the Settlement
19		Agreement why you can support the Settlement
20		Agreement, what changes or what elements of the
21		Settlement Agreement cause you to be sitting up
22		there today in support of it?
23	A	(Below) Well, I think my prefiled testimony
24		pointed to some concerns about how this would

## [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1 relate to the City's proposed Municipal Aggregation Pilot with real-time pricing. 2 But 3 also some other issues that have been 4 incorporated into the Settlement, such as the 5 ability of customers to switch over from the 6 old net metering tariff to the new net metering 7 tariff for purposes of participating in the Program, if they drop out, or at the end of the 8 9 Program, they can return to that, what they 10 were previously grandfathered for, so that 11 people -- that would not become an obstacle for 12 people participating in the Program. Well, I 13 state actually that maybe net meter customers 14 would be better off with the battery and the 15 new net metering tariff, so they might well 16 stay and find that that is as good or better 17 than the old net metering tariff.

I think one of the key things, even going back to my testimony in the net metering proceeding, as well as the work in the Grid Modernization investigation, was the desire to see Time-of-Use rates for all rate components that reflect cost -- underlying cost causation. And as has been otherwise referenced, for

## [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1 instance, transmission, at the regional level, 2 at the wholesale level, it has a very strong 3 marginal cost pricing signal, much as capacity 4 for generation capacity does, because they're 5 both based on coincident peak demand. So, if you have load that doesn't contribute to that 6 7 coincident peak demand, it's not contributing to what drives costs on the margin, which is 8 9 the capacity in the system.

10 And so, you know, New England has a whole, 11 New Hampshire specifically, has seen a steady 12 decline over recent decades in what's called 13 the "load factor", or I think of the term 14 "asset utilization", I think is perhaps a 15 better one, which is the ratio of the energy 16 kilowatt-hours to the kW of capacity in the 17 system.

And that Mr. Huber's cost duration method for designing distribution rates I think is a very sound method, an innovative method for looking at how you could take distribution rates and actually reflect cost causation when load contributes to different levels of capacity on the system.

Г

1		And, of course, that peak capacity is only
2		a few hours a year. And if that keeps growing,
3		and energy doesn't, which has been the case,
4		all of that capacity for distribution,
5		transmission, and generation ends of being
6		spread over a few relatively fewer
7		kilowatt-hours, so it's more expensive per
8		kilowatt-hour. If we could begin to shave that
9		peak demand, and when new loads come on, such
10		as from electric vehicles, if they charge
11		during off-peak periods, rather than at the
12		very high peak periods, then it will mean we
13		actually have more kilowatt-hours for the same
14		amount of capacity in the system, which can
15		actually end up lowering the rate, the cost per
16		kilowatt-hour for everyone ultimately, if we
17		don't keep growing that peak demand.
18	Q	And can you explain how the Settlement here
19		feeds into that progress, if you will, towards
20		lowering the peak demand and having lowering
21		the costs for all our Liberty customers?
22	А	(Below) Well, the combination of the
23		Time-of-Use rates for all three rate
24		components, as well as, you know, the enabling

	82
	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	technology that even allows one to go further
2	than just the flexible demand that might
3	respond to the Time-of-Use rates.
4	And one other concern that I expressed in
5	the original testimony, you know, in general,
6	about how this would work with our proposed
7	pilot, there's sort of a verbal understanding
8	that we'll work with Liberty to perhaps propose
9	some of those issues in our pilot, and that can
10	be could come forward separately, hopefully
11	in the fairly near future, for the Commission
12	review. And we might be able to, for instance,
13	have these Time-of-Use rates available for
14	non-battery customers through our pilot as
15	well. So, that's but that's sort of for
16	future presentation to the Commission.

17 And for reference, the last Granite State rate Q 18 case, a piece of that was for the Company to 19 work with the City of Lebanon for what's become the pilot you're speaking about now? 20

21 (Below) Yes. Α

Okay. You spent a lot of time in this docket 22 Q 23 working on the rate component of this. Are you 24 comfortable that the method that we've

1calculated, the Time-of-Use rates and the2actual rates that we're starting with, are3sound?4A4(Below) Very much so. Yes. A lot of months5were spent sort of working with this model and6improving it, and looking at what really was7sort of the best practice. And I think we've8gotten there and have something that is9durable. It can be updated regularly, on an10annual basis, or even twice annually with11default service rates. And in a sense, that12the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as13well, reflecting how the system is evolving14when coincident peaks occur.15But the structure is consistent with what16has been found to work well for other in17other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant18differential between this critical peak period19and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize20people to pay attention and try to shift21flexible loads and respond to those price22signals.23Q24the question. Is there anything else you would	I		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
2actual rates that we're starting with, are3sound?4A (Below) Very much so. Yes. A lot of months5were spent sort of working with this model and6improving it, and looking at what really was7sort of the best practice. And I think we've8gotten there and have something that is9durable. It can be updated regularly, on an10annual basis, or even twice annually with11default service rates. And in a sense, that12the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as13well, reflecting how the system is evolving14when coincident peaks occur.15But the structure is consistent with what16has been found to work well for other in17other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant18differential between this critical peak period19and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize20people to pay attention and try to shift21flexible loads and respond to those price22signals.23Q24the question. Is there anything else you would	1		calculated, the Time-of-Use rates and the
<ul> <li>3 sound?</li> <li>4 A (Below) Very much so. Yes. A lot of months</li> <li>5 were spent sort of working with this model and</li> <li>6 improving it, and looking at what really was</li> <li>7 sort of the best practice. And I think we've</li> <li>8 gotten there and have something that is</li> <li>9 durable. It can be updated regularly, on an</li> <li>10 annual basis, or even twice annually with</li> <li>11 default service rates. And in a sense, that</li> <li>12 the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as</li> <li>13 well, reflecting how the system is evolving</li> <li>14 when coincident peaks occur.</li> <li>15 But the structure is consistent with what</li> <li>16 has been found to work well for other in</li> <li>17 other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant</li> <li>18 differential between this critical peak period</li> <li>19 and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize</li> <li>20 people to pay attention and try to shift</li> <li>21 flexible loads and respond to those price</li> <li>22 signals.</li> <li>23 Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you</li> <li>24 the question. Is there anything else you would</li> </ul>	2		actual rates that we're starting with, are
<ul> <li>A (Below) Very much so. Yes. A lot of months</li> <li>were spent sort of working with this model and</li> <li>improving it, and looking at what really was</li> <li>sort of the best practice. And I think we've</li> <li>gotten there and have something that is</li> <li>durable. It can be updated regularly, on an</li> <li>annual basis, or even twice annually with</li> <li>default service rates. And in a sense, that</li> <li>the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as</li> <li>well, reflecting how the system is evolving</li> <li>when coincident peaks occur.</li> <li>But the structure is consistent with what</li> <li>has been found to work well for other in</li> <li>other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant</li> <li>differential between this critical peak period</li> <li>and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize</li> <li>people to pay attention and try to shift</li> <li>flexible loads and respond to those price</li> <li>signals.</li> <li>Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you</li> <li>the question. Is there anything else you would</li> </ul>	3		sound?
5were spent sort of working with this model and6improving it, and looking at what really was7sort of the best practice. And I think we've8gotten there and have something that is9durable. It can be updated regularly, on an10annual basis, or even twice annually with11default service rates. And in a sense, that12the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as13well, reflecting how the system is evolving14when coincident peaks occur.15But the structure is consistent with what16has been found to work well for other in17other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant18differential between this critical peak period19and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize20people to pay attention and try to shift21flexible loads and respond to those price22signals.23Q24the question. Is there anything else you would	4	A	(Below) Very much so. Yes. A lot of months
<ul> <li>improving it, and looking at what really was</li> <li>sort of the best practice. And I think we've</li> <li>gotten there and have something that is</li> <li>durable. It can be updated regularly, on an</li> <li>annual basis, or even twice annually with</li> <li>default service rates. And in a sense, that</li> <li>the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as</li> <li>well, reflecting how the system is evolving</li> <li>when coincident peaks occur.</li> <li>But the structure is consistent with what</li> <li>has been found to work well for other in</li> <li>other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant</li> <li>differential between this critical peak period</li> <li>and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize</li> <li>people to pay attention and try to shift</li> <li>flexible loads and respond to those price</li> <li>signals.</li> <li>Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you</li> <li>the question. Is there anything else you would</li> </ul>	5		were spent sort of working with this model and
7 sort of the best practice. And I think we've gotten there and have something that is durable. It can be updated regularly, on an annual basis, or even twice annually with default service rates. And in a sense, that the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as well, reflecting how the system is evolving when coincident peaks occur. But the structure is consistent with what has been found to work well for other in other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	6		improving it, and looking at what really was
gotten there and have something that is durable. It can be updated regularly, on an annual basis, or even twice annually with default service rates. And in a sense, that the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as well, reflecting how the system is evolving when coincident peaks occur. But the structure is consistent with what has been found to work well for other in other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	7		sort of the best practice. And I think we've
9 durable. It can be updated regularly, on an annual basis, or even twice annually with default service rates. And in a sense, that the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as well, reflecting how the system is evolving when coincident peaks occur. But the structure is consistent with what has been found to work well for other in other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	8		gotten there and have something that is
annual basis, or even twice annually with default service rates. And in a sense, that the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as well, reflecting how the system is evolving when coincident peaks occur. But the structure is consistent with what has been found to work well for other in other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	9		durable. It can be updated regularly, on an
default service rates. And in a sense, that the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as well, reflecting how the system is evolving when coincident peaks occur. But the structure is consistent with what has been found to work well for other in other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	10		annual basis, or even twice annually with
the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as well, reflecting how the system is evolving when coincident peaks occur. But the structure is consistent with what has been found to work well for other in other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	11		default service rates. And in a sense, that
<ul> <li>well, reflecting how the system is evolving</li> <li>when coincident peaks occur.</li> <li>But the structure is consistent with what</li> <li>has been found to work well for other in</li> <li>other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant</li> <li>differential between this critical peak period</li> <li>and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize</li> <li>people to pay attention and try to shift</li> <li>flexible loads and respond to those price</li> <li>signals.</li> <li>Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you</li> <li>the question. Is there anything else you would</li> </ul>	12		the Time-of-Use rates will be a bit dynamic as
14 when coincident peaks occur. 15 But the structure is consistent with what 16 has been found to work well for other in 17 other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant 18 differential between this critical peak period 19 and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize 20 people to pay attention and try to shift 21 flexible loads and respond to those price 22 signals. 23 Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you 24 the question. Is there anything else you would	13		well, reflecting how the system is evolving
But the structure is consistent with what has been found to work well for other in other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	14		when coincident peaks occur.
has been found to work well for other in other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	15		But the structure is consistent with what
other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	16		has been found to work well for other in
differential between this critical peak period and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize people to pay attention and try to shift flexible loads and respond to those price signals. Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	17		other pilots, in terms of a pretty significant
19 and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize 20 people to pay attention and try to shift 21 flexible loads and respond to those price 22 signals. 23 Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you 24 the question. Is there anything else you would	18		differential between this critical peak period
20 people to pay attention and try to shift 21 flexible loads and respond to those price 22 signals. 23 Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you 24 the question. Is there anything else you would	19		and the off-peak period, enough to incentivize
21 flexible loads and respond to those price 22 signals. 23 Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you 24 the question. Is there anything else you would	20		people to pay attention and try to shift
22 signals. 23 Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you 24 the question. Is there anything else you would	21		flexible loads and respond to those price
Q And since you're not my client, I can ask you the question. Is there anything else you would	22		signals.
the question. Is there anything else you would	23	Q	And since you're not my client, I can ask you
	24		the question. Is there anything else you would

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		like to say as you sit there in support of this
2		Settlement Agreement?
3	A	(Below) That's probably enough for today.
4		Thank you.
5		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Wiesner.
6	BY M	R. WIESNER:
7	Q	Ms. Nixon, I only have one question for you,
8		but it's a big open-ended one. Would you
9		please summarize Staff's position on the
10		Settlement and the reasons why Staff has chosen
11		to support it, with particular focus on the
12		differences between the initial proposal and
13		what's now before the Commission.
14	A	(Nixon) Yes. Staff does support this proposed
15		project as outlined in the Settlement
16		Agreement. We believe that this revised
17		approach reduces the risk, while allowing for
18		the examination of all the benefits that could
19		be achieved. This pilot, in the two phases,
20		will allow for the review of the battery usage,
21		as well as the Time-of-Use rates, and the
22		interaction of those batteries and Time-of-Use
23		rates for distributed generation customers, as
24		well as non-distributed generation customers.

## [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1	We see that the batteries and the
2	Time-of-Use could play an integral part of the
3	grid for New Hampshire. So, this pilot will
4	let us see how that will work. This pilot, as
5	revised, significantly reduced some of the
6	risks. In reducing the number of customers to
7	100 customers, or 200 batteries, in Phase 1,
8	that will ultimately reduce the costs that will
9	be incurred.

10 But, in addition, the pilot will also allow us to look at the benefits to see how 11 12 they will reduce the RNS and LNS transmission 13 costs, see how customers will shift their 14 energy usage to the lower demand periods, in 15 the off-peak or mid-peak, by the use of 16 possibly the batteries or curbing their 17 behavior. It will also see how they will be 18 able to use those batteries to maximize their 19 energy consumption in these least cost periods. 20 And again, it will be interesting to see the difference between the DG and the non-DG 21 22 customers.

By using the two phases, it will allow usto actually see what the true costs and

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	benefits are from that before a much larger,
2	what I consider more of a demonstration project
3	at that point would be evolved, where we could
4	see up to 500 batteries rolled out for 250
5	customers.
6	And also, it allows for an off-ramp, if
7	the benefits aren't what we expect them to be.
8	And the project could either be curtailed or
9	scaled back at that point.
10	As mentioned by others, it also allows for
11	the "bring your own device". And so, we can
12	see how third parties can achieve these
13	benefits, and compare it to how the utility is
14	doing as well.
15	MR. WIESNER: Thank you.
16	WITNESS NIXON: You're welcome.
17	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Do any of the
18	other intervenors have questions for the panel?
19	[No verbal response.]
20	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: I see no takers.
21	You are who, sir? You were not here when we
22	started this morning.
23	MR. HERNDON: I was not. I was late.
24	I apologize.

87

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	[Court reporter interruption.]
2	MR. HERNDON: I apologize for my
3	tardiness. My name is Henry Herndon, with
4	Clean Energy New Hampshire. I actually have
5	one question for the panel, the witnesses.
6	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Hang on one
7	second.
8	MR. HERNDON: Excuse me. New
9	Hampshire Sustainable Energy Association.
10	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: The Sustainable
11	Energy Association, in whatever name it
12	currently has, is here represented by counsel.
13	Do you want to confer with Mr. Emerson?
14	MR. HERNDON: Yes, please.
15	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let's go off the
16	record.
17	(Mr. Herndon conferring with
18	Atty. Emerson.)
19	MR. HERNDON: In consulting with
20	counsel, I'm revoking the question.
21	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Thank you,
22	Mr. Emerson. Thank you, Mr. Herndon.
23	All right. If none of the other
24	intervenors have questions for the panel, what

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	we're going to do is take a ten minute break
2	before the Commissioners start asking their
3	questions.
4	(Recess taken at 10:36 a.m. and
5	the hearing resumed at 10:58
6	a.m.)
7	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right.
8	Before we start asking questions, we would like
9	to get a memo of law from the Company, and
10	anyone else who wants to file, regarding how
11	this proposal meets the statutory requirements.
12	They're alluded to in the Settlement. They're
13	even itemized somewhat, and the statute is
14	cited and quoted. But we'd like a more
15	comprehensive tie-back of the evidence in the
16	record to the statute.
17	I think that Ms. Tebbetts' original
18	testimony, and I think Commissioner Bailey has
19	some questions about that, has a sort of
20	item-by-item statement about each of them. But
21	that's a statute that we're obligated to
22	follow, that gives us the standard for approval
23	of this Agreement. So, we'd like the Company,
24	and anyone else who would like to, to file a

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 post-hearing memorandum on that. 2 Does anybody have any questions about that before we continue? 3 Mr. Kreis. 4 5 MR. KREIS: How long do we have to do 6 that? 7 MR. SHEEHAN: You beat me to it. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: How long would 8 9 you like? 10 MR. SHEEHAN: Two weeks. I'll try to 11 get it in next week, but a second week would be 12 great. 13 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Will you need a transcript for this? 14 15 MR. SHEEHAN: I would use a 16 transcript, if I had it, yes. What I would 17 start with is what Ms. Tebbetts filed, and I 18 think she had a supplemental filing that 19 addressed some of that, too. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: I agree with 21 that. You're right. MR. SHEEHAN: And beef it up with 22 23 references, and if we have the transcript 24 available, I'd do my best to include those.

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Off the record. [Brief off-the-record discussion 2 3 ensued with the court reporter.] 4 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: So, I think 5 we'll be able to get a transcript by middle to end of next week. So, two weeks from today to 6 7 file a memo should give you a week with the transcript. Does that work? 8 9 MR. SHEEHAN: That will be fine. 10 Thank you. 11 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. 12 Thank you. Commissioner Bailey. 13 CMSR. BAILEY: Good morning. Before 14 I get into my questions, because there are a 15 million details that haven't been covered, I 16 want to acknowledge that we had asked you to 17 come up some ideas on how you could decrease 18 the transmission costs. And I think that this 19 is a proposal that attempts to do that. So, I 20 appreciate that. But I still have a lot of questions about it. So, let's get started. 21 22 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 23 Ms. Tebbetts, in your original testimony, Q 24 Exhibit 4 is the confidential version, but I'm

90

91

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		not going to cover confidential information, on
2		Pages 15, 16, and 17 actually starting on
3		Page 14, you go through the statutory criteria
4		and the effects of the original proposal. Do
5		you have that in front of you?
6	A	(Tebbetts) Are you on Bates Page
7	Q	Yes.
8	A	(Tebbetts) Oh. Sorry. Oh. Is it
9		supplemental? I'm sorry.
10	Q	No. Well, maybe oh, yes, maybe it is.
11		February 9th.
12	A	(Tebbetts) Okay. Yes. I am there.
13	Q	Okay. So, you go through the statutory
14		criteria and discuss how the original proposal
15		would satisfy the criteria. Are there any
16		changes that you know of that are based on the
17		difference between the original proposal and
18		the Settlement Agreement?
19	A	(Tebbetts) There are no the only change I
20		would note, it's not a bad change, but a good
21		change, is that we've added the "bring your own
22		device" piece to that for the competition
23		section in here, in my testimony.
24	Q	Okay.

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	A	(Tebbetts) Other than that, no.
2	Q	Okay. And maybe that will answer my next
3		question. I didn't understand the explanation
4		at the in the carryover sentence on the
5		bottom of Page 16 to the top of Page 17, that
6		is addressing the requirement that "the effect
7		on competition within the region's electricity
8		markets and the state's energy service market"
9		would "benefit competitive suppliers as
10		5 megawatts", or maybe two and a half megawatts
11		now, "of power will be displaced during the
12		most expensive periods."
13		Can you explain how that benefits
14		competitive suppliers?
15	A	(Tebbetts) Let me just read through that real
16		quickly please.
17	Q	Okay.
18	A	(Tebbetts) Okay. So, the Company's thinking at
19		the time was that we contract for supply. And
20		so, we have a fixed price every month. So, if
21		we can reduce our load, and the supplier maybe
22		is paying a really high price that month, but
23		they contracted us at a lower price, now they
24		don't have to they lose at this time five

ſ	WITTNESS	PANFT. •	Tohhotte	IRAIOW	lHubor	Nivon
- 1			TCDDCCCD			

93

	1	[WIINESS PANEL: TEDDECCS DETOW RUDET NIXON}
1		megawatts that they don't have to actually
2		contract for in the market for, let's say, the
3		month of February, because they're going to
4		lose money on the simple fact that they bid us
5		too low for what they actually paid out to
6		their generator, we'll say. So, that was where
7		we were looking at the benefit on the supplier
8		side.
9	Q	Okay. Thank you.
10	A	(Below) May I? May I add something?
11	Q	Oh, sure. Yes.
12	A	(Below) Another potentially valuable effect, to
13		the extent load gets shifted from on-peak
14		periods to off-peak, such as in the middle of
15		the night, is it would tend to alleviate prices
16		that go negative, which is very problematic for
17		generators to have to pay to keep running, like
18		nuclear power plants and wind generation
19		sometimes, too. So, by moving load to when
20		there's an excess of capacity on the system,
21		that's a positive thing for generators in the
22		competitive market.
23	Q	Thank you. And in the next three provisions
24		that are sort of all lumped together, the first

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		factor you say well, you point out that
2		there has to be a "demonstration that the
3		Company has exercised competitive processes to
4		reasonably minimize costs". It doesn't seem
5		like you did that in selecting the Tesla
6		battery, because you sought the Tesla battery
7		for very specific technology reasons.
8		How do you how does your proposal meet
9		that criteria?
10	A	(Tebbetts) So, we actually put in my direct
11		testimony, we didn't know what the Tesla
12		capabilities were until we went and consulted
13		with Alectra, and they put out the RFI for
14		information about the technology. So, one of
15		the things that we found was that other battery
16		makers just don't have the capacity or the
17		energy. So, that's why we chose Tesla.
18		Because there's other battery companies, like
19		LG Chem, we looked into LG Chem. But their
20		batteries are 9.8 kilowatt-hours, or 5 kW. So,
21		like, well, hey, 9.8 kilowatt-hours is not
22		enough for us now. So, now let's look at a
23		different battery maker. So, Mercedes is
24		coming out with some, and others, Sonnen.

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 Again, there are two -- the capacity is 2 maybe 5 kW, but the kilowatt-hours behind that 3 is not the same. So, we did look at other ones through that RFI, I'll call it an "RFI process" 4 5 that we had Alectra go out and find information 6 for. 7 Do you think that the BYOD Program would Q 8 satisfy this component of the statute? (Tebbetts) I don't know. 9 А I don't know, 10 actually, because I'm not --11 Anybody --0 12 (Tebbetts) Oh, go ahead. I'm sorry. А Anybody else have any thoughts on this 13 Q 14 component of the statute and how the Settlement 15 addresses it, or the proposal? 16 А (Below) The City did have to enter into an NDA 17 and had a chance to review the different 18 evaluations of batteries. And although that's 19 not really a competitive procurement, per se, 20 it was looking competitively at the different features and capabilities relative to price. 21 22 And once we, ourselves, reviewed it, agreed 23 that they were selecting the best value in that 24 So that it didn't just pre-pick one, it sense.

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		looked at best value.
2		But they have also indicated that they
3		want to put out to bid the installation. So
4		that will hopefully produce a market-based, a
5		lower price in that respect.
6		And certainly, the BYOD Program we feel is
7		a valuable aspect that does potentially help
8		use competitive forces, processes, to
9		potentially minimize costs for, by comparison,
10		that could be compared with what Liberty does
11		with its share of the Program.
12	Q	Okay. I'll have some more specific questions
13		about costs in a little bit. Are there any
14		other things that anyone wants to say with
15		respect to satisfying the elements of the
16		statute, 374-G:5 specifically?
17		I mean, that's what the briefs are going
18		to do, or the legal memo will do. But I just
19		was wondering if there were any points that you
20		thought should be added to the record?
21	A	(Below) I would just note that, generally, New
22		Hampshire law and policy recognizes that
23		renewables can have environmental benefits in
24		their low or no emission rates. And generally,

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

	[WIINESS FANEL. TEDDECCS[BETOW  HUDET   NIXON}
1	the development of the Time-of-Use rates
2	aspect, as well as the battery, are key
3	enabling structures and technologies that
4	enable a higher level and more efficient
5	integration of renewables into the system.
6	Both because the batteries can help respond
7	potentially to intermittencies, and help, where
8	it's coupled with solar, help move essentially
9	that solar production to the hours where it's
10	most valuable.
11	And the peak generators, the generators
12	that tend to run on the margin only a few hours
13	a year tend to be some of the dirtier
14	polluters. So, that's another potential
15	benefit of this.
16	The pilot is not very large. But the
17	pilot is intended to lay the groundwork for
18	going at larger scale, which would further that
19	benefit.
20	BY CMSR. GIAIMO:
21	Q In looking at the I'm sorry.
22	A (Tebbetts) Well, go ahead, if you're going
23	to I just wanted to add something. On the
24	BYOD, when you asked that question, I think,

## [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

you know, from the Settlement's perspective,
the opportunity to provide that competitive
piece of it is going to be worked out through
the working group. And so, we haven't actually
developed what the RFI or RFP is going to look
like as part of the working group, so that we
can bring that competitive piece into here.

8 So, for now, I think there's the opportunity for 374-G:5 competitive piece to be 9 10 incorporated. But, again, it's going to --11 whatever we get back for responses will 12 determine whether or not it's viable. Because, 13 certainly, we would hope that we'll get a lot 14 of responses, so we can find an aggregator who's willing to work with us. 15

16 А (Nixon) I was just going to add one other item, 17 and maybe it's already been said. But, on the costs to benefits, that I believe this revised 18 19 approach shows a better illustration of what 20 the actual costs and benefits as we can 21 estimate them at this point will be, and shows 22 a net benefit over the life of both phases. 23 So, I think one of the tenets of deregulation Q 24 was to give consumers choice. So, I'm

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		wondering if anyone on the panel knows whether
2		or not suppliers are offering Time-of-Use
3		rates? And would this proposal actually
4		provide something, a choice, that is otherwise
5		vacant in the market?
6	A	(Tebbetts) So, I can tell you from our
7		experience at Liberty, we don't have any
8		suppliers who are looking to provide
9		Time-of-Use rates to our customers. I don't
10		know why, but we haven't as part of our
11		default service solicitation, I've been in
12		talks with Mr. Warshaw, who deals with our
13		default service suppliers. And from what we've
14		heard, they're just not super interested. So,
15		maybe that's because we're small, I don't know.
16		But that's one reason why we thought, on our
17		end, we should be at least offering it to
18		customers, doing it through the cost model,
19		versus trying to get a supplier out there to
20		offer it, with the chance that either we get
21		less bidders or which is also a concern, or
22		we don't get someone who offers it.
23		CMSR. GIAIMO: Thank you.
24	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:

99

100

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	I think I wrote this down, but I can't
2		remember. What is the size of each battery?
3	A	(Tebbetts) So, each PowerWall is 5 kilowatts,
4		and has an energy amount of 13.5
5		kilowatt-hours.
6	Q	So, each home would have 27 kilowatt-hours
7		energy?
8	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
9	Q	How long does it take to charge the battery?
10	A	(Tebbetts) It could be anywhere from I guess
11		it depends on what's going on in the load in
12		the house. But I know I don't know how it
13		is with solar. So, I'm just giving it to you
14		from charging it from the grid. But it could
15		be anywhere from three to six hours.
16	Q	And again, you don't really know what's going
17		on in the house. But, when you take control of
18		the battery, how long do you think it will take
19		to discharge?
20	A	(Tebbetts) Oh, it will discharge at whatever
21		rate we tell it to. So, we could discharge it
22		all within an hour, or we could discharge it
23		all in two hours, three hours, four hours.
24		We're able to tell the battery to do whatever

		101
		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		we want it to do.
2	Q	Is there a range?
3	А	(Tebbetts) We'd probably want it if it's
4		going to be that peak hour, we would probably
5		tell the battery to discharge at the 5 kW for
6		two hours, just so that we get the full amount
7		for those two hours.
8	Q	Do you have any idea how long the two batteries
9		would provide generator service in a power
10		outage for an average residential customer?
11	А	(Tebbetts) Yes. About 12 hours per battery, so
12		about 24 hours.
13	Q	Hmm. And is that based on their average demand
14		or what kind of assumptions
15	А	(Tebbetts) Yes. That's based on our average
16		customer load.
17	Q	Okay.
18	BY CN	MSR. GIAIMO:
19	Q	So, they would be able to turn circuits on and
20		off within their home and make it last beyond
21		two days, so almost four days, if they were to
22		cut the demand in the house in half?
23	А	(Tebbetts) Yes.
24	Q	While we're talking about backup generators,

		102
		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		what would a typical backup generator cost to
2		install, just as a comparison point?
3	А	(Tebbetts) Are you talking I'm sorry. Would
4		you clarify, do you mean a portable or a
5		standby?
6	Q	No. I would say something that is electrically
7		connected to the house and is there, not
8		portable, but permanent.
9	A	(Tebbetts) Sure. So, a standby would be in the
10		range of 10 to \$12,000 for just like your
11		typical size of maybe like 10 or 15, maybe 15
12		to 20 kW, which could do your whole home and
13		all the time.
14	BY CI	MSR. BAILEY:
15	Q	I think I know the answer to this based on your
16		technical statement, Ms. Tebbetts, but I think
17		that the Settlement is a little bit vague on
18		Page 7 about the customer monthly payment. The
19		second full sentence in the first full
20		paragraph, sort of in the middle of the page.
21	А	(Tebbetts) Okay. Go ahead. I'm there.
22	Q	It says "The Company shall offer batteries to
23		customers in Phase 1 in exchange for either an
24		upfront customer contribution for each battery

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 of 2,433 or the payment of \$25 per month on the 2 customer's monthly electric bill for ten years. 3 Is the payment \$25 a month or is it \$50 a 4 month? Do they pay per battery \$25 a month? 5 А (Tebbetts) Yes. It's per battery, \$25 a month. 6 Okay. Q 7 (Tebbetts) And it's per battery -- oh, well, Α yes. "Contribution for each battery of 2,433 8 9 or the payment of \$25". 10 Yes. Q 11 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: It's an 12 ambiguous statement. 13 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. You're 14 right, it is. 15 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: You've clarified 16 it now. And I think your technical statement 17 is consistent with what you just testified to. 18 We just wanted to make sure that that ambiguity 19 got nailed down. 20 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. 21 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 22 I want to talk about the penalty to customers Q 23 who choose to opt out before the ten-year 24 period. Is it \$450 no matter when they choose

103

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		to opt out?
2	A	(Tebbetts) So, the \$450 is actually the cost
3		for us to remove the battery. That's not the
4		penalty. If customers, which is part of the
5		customer agreement we're working through right
6		now, if they choose to opt out early, I
7		honestly can't remember off the top of my head,
8		I don't have it in front of me, but they have
9		to pay at least the \$450 to get rid of the
10		battery, because they have chosen to leave it
11		early.
12	BY C	MSR. GIAIMO:
13	Q	To avoid the ambiguity which was in the prior
14		sentence, again, that's 450 per battery. So, a
15		typical house that needs two batteries is \$900
16		just for the removal?
17	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
18	Q	Okay. Can I ask why, why is the requirement
19		for two batteries?
20	А	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. So, Tesla originally
21		required only one battery when we started this
22		process. But what they found is that one
23		battery only provides partial home backup for a
24		lot of customers. And the reason is, they have

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1	well pumps, AC, things like that. And so,
2	customers were coming back to them saying "hey,
3	we should have got another battery", and they
4	already configured the system. So, it's very
5	difficult, I guess, for them to now reconfigure
6	with an existing battery, because a lot of them
7	are in customer houses on the wall, in the
8	basement and things like that.
9	So, what they decided was, they were going
10	to install a new policy and have a requirement
11	of two batteries.
12	BY CMSR. BAILEY:
13	Q So, it's Tesla's policy?
14	A (Tebbetts) It's Tesla's policy, yes.
15	BY CMSR. GIAIMO:
16	Q Would anything preclude a customer from getting
17	three or four?
18	A (Tebbetts) No. Actually, they can put up to
19	ten in series.
20	BY CMSR. BAILEY:
21	Q Under the pilot?
22	A (Tebbetts) Not under the pilot. We were only
23	providing two, because we wanted to get more
24	customers than more batteries.

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	Okay. So, there's a \$900 removal fee. If a
2		customer signs up for this contract with the
3		batteries, and the batteries get installed, and
4		they're paying the \$50 a month charge. And two
5		years into it they decide they're going to
6		move, and the people who are buying their house
7		don't want it. What happens? So, that's what
8		happens to the battery? What happens to the
9		cost of the battery?
10	A	(Tebbetts) So, we would remove the battery.
11		And depending on, if it was like you mentioned,
12		two years, we may want to install it in another
13		customer's home. Or we would send it back to
14		Tesla, and hopefully be able to get some
15		reimbursement from what's left in the battery.
16	Q	And is the customer responsible for any of the
17		difference?
18	A	(Tebbetts) The difference on what?
19	Q	I'm sorry. If Tesla charges you, I don't know,
20		\$8,000 a battery, and the customer has paid for
21		two years at \$25 for one battery. So, what's
22		that, \$600 or something like that?
23	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
24	Q	You have an \$8,000 investment. And you send it

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		back to Tesla, and you get \$2,000 back for it.
2		What happens to the remaining \$6,000?
3	A	(Tebbetts) So, as part of the customer
4		agreement, which we haven't finalized yet, I do
5		believe there is something in there that
6		provides some protection to the Company and to
7		Tesla. But we haven't finalized the customer
8		agreement at this time. So, right now, it's
9		just the \$450 and whatever we get back from
10		Tesla.
11		But I think, to be perfectly honest, we
12		have so many customers that want this program
13		that I would want to put it in another
14		customer's home and utilize it. Because after
15		two years, the battery is still really good.
16		There would be no reason to give it back to
17		Tesla, only if it was defective.
18	Q	Okay. And then would that new customer have a
19		ten-year contract?
20	A	(Tebbetts) No. We wouldn't do a ten-year
21		contract. We would do like an eight-year
22		contract. We would have to make up for that
23		difference, of course.
24	Q	Okay.

108

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1	BY C	HAIRMAN HONIGBERG:
2	Q	On your agreement with Tesla, is there
3		currently a written agreement with Tesla to
4		provide the batteries necessary for this
5		Program?
6	A	(Tebbetts) We have an agreement. It is not
7		signed, because we do not have an order. And
8		so but we do have a preliminary agreement
9		with them to deliver these batteries, ves.
10	0	At a fixed price for the units?
1 1	∑ ⊼	(Tobbotts) Yos It's the retail price
10	A	(Teppetts) Tes. It's the retail price,
12		actually, for these units. We originally had a
13		discounted price. But, considering the changes
14		to the Program, that is no longer valid.
15	ВҮ С	MSR. BAILEY:
16	Q	They're not giving you a volume discount for
17		250 batteries or
18	A	(Tebbetts) They don't consider 200 batteries to
19		be volume. The 1,000 batteries they considered
20		volume.
21	Q	Okay.
22	BY C	MSR. GIAIMO:
23	Q	We were talking a little bit about the 450 for
24		removal of the battery pre-termination, for ten
		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
----	---	---
1		year prior to the tenth anniversary. After
2		the tenth anniversary, there's a termination of
3		the contract. Who pays for the removal then?
4		Is that the Company? You've done your ten
5		years, ten year and one month happens. Is the
6		customer still responsible for the 450 per
7		battery removal?
8	A	(Tebbetts) You know, to be honest, I can't
9		remember what we put in the customer contract.
10		But I do believe that we accommodate we
11		accommodate the customer. So, after the tenth
12		year, they don't have to pay the monthly fee,
13		and I don't believe they have to pay the
14		removal fee. I think that the issue on the
15		removal fee was to try to, yes, avoid them
16		wanting to remove it. So, again, I don't
17		remember what's in the contract in front of me,
18		but, yes.
19	Q	While we're talking of removal, are there
20		disposal fees associated with is there a
21		plan in place to adequately and appropriately
22		dispose of these things? And what does that
23		entail and whose liability is that? Who's
24		responsible for that?

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	A (Tebbetts) Sure. So, we're going to give them
2	back to Tesla, and there's no charge to the
3	Company to give them back to Tesla.
4	BY CMSR. BAILEY:
5	Q My next question was going to be what will the
6	customer contract entail, but you don't have it
7	with you. Do you think that maybe we could see
8	a copy of it?
9	A (Tebbetts) Yes. I believe we're going to have
10	to be filing that, I think, and the lawyers can
11	remind me, but I can't remember.
12	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Sheehan.
13	MR. SHEEHAN: We started circulating
14	a draft contract recently. And we couldn't
15	finalize it, because things were moving
16	constantly all summer. And the decision was
17	made we probably couldn't finalize one before
18	today.
19	So, the expectation was we would file
20	one, assuming approval, for approval in a
21	couple weeks, whenever we get it done. So, the
22	timing is not perfect, but that was the
23	conversation Mr. Wiesner and I had over the
24	last week.

110

[WITNESS PANEL. Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

	[WIINESS FANEL: TEDDECCS[BETOW[HUDEL[WIXON]
1	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: So, your
2	contemplation is that an order arriving out of
3	this hearing will direct you to file for
4	approval of the contract? Or, Mr. Wiesner,
5	what do you have on this?
6	MR. WIESNER: I was just going to
7	point out, there's a provision on Page 8 of the
8	Settlement Agreement, in the top carryover
9	paragraph. The last sentence says "The form of
10	contract to be used by Liberty with
11	participating customers for Phase 1 shall be
12	submitted for Commission approval prior to
13	implementation of the Program."
14	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Thank you,
15	Mr. Wiesner.
16	CMSR. BAILEY: I think Ms. Nixon had
17	that answer for us. She was grabbing the
18	microphone, but the lawyers took over.
19	WITNESS TEBBETTS: I can give you a
20	high-level information about what's in the
21	contract
22	[Court reporter interruption.]
23	WITNESS TEBBETTS: high level in
24	the contract, the information provided to

		112
NTTNECC	TobbottelPolow/Unbor/Nivon)	

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		customers is going to be their use of the
2		battery, such as the program that we described,
3		where the Company they have use of it all
4		the time, the Company will take use of it when
5		needed for peak events; the cost associated
6		with, you know, are they going to pay up front
7		or a monthly payment; the warranty on the
8		battery is included also in the customer
9		agreement; and then, you know, other legal
10		things that are in there that I don't
11		understand. But the high-level information
12		that is really important to the customer is
13		utilization of the battery on their end and our
14		end, and the cost.
15	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
16	Q	And early termination penalties, if there are
17		any?
18	A	(Tebbetts) Correct.
19	Q	Okay. Shifting gears a little bit. How is
20		Liberty going to determine peak demand
21		conditions?
22	A	(Tebbetts) The hours that we want to dispatch
23		the battery, is that what you mean?
24	Q	Yes.

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1	A	(Tebbetts) So, I've been working with our
2		Electric Control and our Planning Engineering
3		group. And the idea is to utilize we have a
4		lot of data, of course, because we have to look
5		at planning criteria for our system. And so,
6		we're going to utilize our internal data that
7		we have. And we're also going to utilize the
8		ISO-New England peak information that's
9		provided. They give a three-day forecast and,
10		you know, a day-ahead forecast. So, we're
11		going to utilize that as well. And we know
12		thresholds for, you know, for today, for
13		example, maybe, if today was going to be a peak
14		day, we would know in the month of November
15		that, you know, our average peak is X. So,
16		looking at, you know, the ISO-New England 3-day
17		ahead, are we close to that? "Yes, we
18		are"/"No, we aren't". Okay, that's how the
19		decision will be made.
20		It's really just looking at the data and

21 making that determination, and also weather 22 forecasting as well is a big piece of it, 23 especially for summer.

24 BY CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG:

114 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 Q Have you been doing dry runs of that testing to 2 see "based on what we are seeing now would be 3 the time we would do it"? And then looking back to see how you did? 4 5 А (Tebbetts) So, we haven't gotten that far, in 6 the sense that our planning engineer has been 7 looking at our data from our system and National Grid, because we're tied into their 8 9 transmission system. And so, he's been working 10 with their engineers to look at what the peaks 11 are for the RNS and the LNS, and trying to look 12 at what our peaks are on different circuits, as 13 well as our system as a whole. 14 But we haven't gone as far as saying "this 15 is the hour we would have chosen, and would we 16 have been correct?" So, he's just diving into 17 all the data right now to start that process of 18 determining at what level would we be concerned

19 to have to dispatch.

20 Q That would seem to be something you should be 21 doing as soon as you can.

22 A (Tebbetts) Uh-huh.

23 Q Because you've got a run-up period following24 approval to get the necessary minimum

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		installations, I think it's nine months. It
2		would seem wise to be doing that. And the
3		hardest for the hardest months it would seem
4		to predict would be the shoulder months, would
5		it wouldn't it? You don't know whether, in
6		October, whether you've got a cold snap on
7		October 3rd, whether that's going to be the
8		peak demand or whether it's going to happen on
9		October 31st?
10	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely, yes. And that's why
11		we're gathering the data was the number one
12		piece to start with, and working with National
13		Grid on that. So, that's just been the focus
14		of making sure we have the correct data first
15		to make before we just start picking the
16		hours.
17	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
18	Q	Who, in Liberty, is responsible for this?
19	A	(Tebbetts) Me.
20	Q	Are you going to make a program that automates
21		it or are you just going to look at data every
22		day and hope you get it?
23	A	(Tebbetts) Oh, yeah. Right? No. So, our
24		Planning Engineer group is developing this,

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}	
1		what I'll call a "model of data", so that we	
2		have information to compare the ISO-New England	
3		forecast against. That's what they're doing	
4		right now.	
5		So, yes. It's going to be a model to take	
6		a look at.	
7	Q	Is it a manual process though? Are you going	
8		to have to look at the information every day?	
9	A	(Tebbetts) It will be a manual process for	
10		right now, yes.	
11	BY CMSR. GIAIMO:		
12	Q	Correct me if I'm wrong, but I think the ISO	
13		forecast, which they even do seven-day	
14		forecasts, so you'll have even more time to get	
15		an idea. But it's not as granular as	
16		predicting the hour each day when they think	
17		it's going to peak. Is that right? Well, I'll	
18		start with, is that right?	
19	А	(Tebbetts) "As granular as picking the hour"?	
20	Q	They don't pick the hour.	
21	A	(Tebbetts) Oh.	
22	Q	The ISO forecast doesn't tell you the hour. It	
23		tells you what the peak for the day is.	
24	A	(Tebbetts) Correct. Exactly. Yes. So that we	

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		would be looking days ahead to determine do we
2		believe that, based on the levels of load, do
3		we believe it's going to be a peak day? Then,
4		we would have to determine, based on the day
5		before, looking at I'm sorry, I'm not the
6		microphone the day before, and then that
7		day, determining at what hour do we see the
8		load shift that's being predicted. So, it's
9		two pieces really. It's picking the day and
10		then picking the hour.
11	Q	And
12		CMSR. BAILEY: Go ahead.
13	BY C	MSR. GIAIMO:
14	Q	And do you know how New Hampshire or how your
15		system generally compares to the regional peak?
16		Does your system generally peak two hours after
17		the system peak, based on whatever topography
18		or customer use or whatever makes your
19		customers specific, whatever makes your system
20		specific to you?
21	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, actually, we tend to peak
22		either at the hour or the hour ending after.
23		So, that's why we another reason why we
24		needed the two-hour capacity on energy for

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	these batteries.
2	BY CMSR. BAILEY:
3	Q Mr. Huber, are you aware of anyplace else in
4	the country that has this system, this peak
5	prediction automated?
6	A (Huber) That's a great question. I think, you
7	know, EnerNOC might have might have this for
8	their demand response programs. And that's, I
9	think, revolving around the FCM, the top hour
10	of the year, not the monthly peaks for RNS.
11	I know, you know, other utilities and
12	suppliers I would assume have them in other
13	markets. You know, I think, like Texas, where
14	they have a transmission docket on a 4 CP
15	basis, instead of the 12 here in New England.
16	So, I would, you know, very much assume that a
17	lot of these sophisticated companies have them.
18	But I can't, you know, state for sure, you
19	know, this company are X.
20	But it's becoming more and more important,
21	and people are working on it in the competitive
22	sector, you know, for sure to develop better
23	and better forecasts.
24	I want to say there has also been a

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		there's a co-op in Minnesota I believe that's
2		developed one, but I'm not sure they have
3		automated it yet. But they have got a very
4		similar type of process, you know, type of
5		allocation on the top hours.
6	Q	Okay. Thanks. Ms. Tebbetts, in the Settlement
7		Agreement, I may have misunderstood this, but
8		it sounded like, when Liberty takes control of
9		the battery, it determines the amount to be
10		exported beyond the premise loads. Is that
11		did I misunderstand that?
12		So, what I thought I read was that, when
13		you take control of the battery, you only can
14		export the excess energy that the home isn't
15		using at the time of the export?
16	A	(Tebbetts) Correct. So, the battery will
17		automatically offset the load at the home, and
18		then we can export the rest of it. So then,
19		you would see the total 5 kW off the grid.
20	Q	Okay.
21	A	(Tebbetts) It's just maybe 1 kW from the house
22		and 4 kW into the grid.
23	Q	Okay. So, in your earlier testimony, you were
24		describing customer risk, and the fact that

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		maybe, during the peak period, they wouldn't
2		have enough energy left in the battery and they
3		would have to pay the 36 cents high critical
4		peak period rate. Is that because the battery
5		would be discharged in two hours, not because
6		the the amount that's exported happens in
7		those two hours, and so the battery is
8		completely discharged, or effectively
9		discharged at that point, and so, for the
10		remainder of the critical peak,
11	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
12	Q	if they need more energy? Sorry.
13	A	(Tebbetts) I'm sorry. Yes, that's correct.
14		But the customer will actually receive the
15		prevailing net metering credit when we do
16		export.
17	Q	Oh.
18	A	(Tebbetts) So, it may end up, you know, I don't
19		know, I won't say it's a wash, but it's going
20		to even out somewhere just because they're
21		getting that 36 cent credit every kilowatt-hour
22		that we export as well.
23	Q	Okay. Thank you.
24	BY C	MSR. GIAIMO:

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	Seizing on the discussion of Liberty taking
2		control of the battery, what's the logic
3		behind I think you take control at midnight,
4		is that correct?
5	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
6	Q	Yes. So, my first reaction would be, why not
7		allow the customer to keep control until they
8		leave the house in the morning, at 9:00 a.m.?
9		But I'm thinking the answer might be, you want
10		to take control at midnight, so you can
11		recharge it, the battery is not completely
12		full. Is that right?
13	A	(Tebbetts) So, this is the way the battery is
14		actually going to work. The battery the
15		battery is always going to charge, for
16		customers without solar, it's always going to
17		charge at midnight. Because the customer every
18		day, at 3:00, is going to offset their load
19		with the battery. So, they wouldn't offset in
20		the morning anyways, because that's a mid-peak
21		rate, which actually seems to be approximately
22		what our rates are now for a fixed cost. So,
23		we wouldn't want the customer taking control in
24		the morning anyways. The battery will charge

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

every night at midnight.

The idea primarily really is that, when we take control, it's on the discharge side, where we're going to tell it when to discharge for that critical peak hour -- not "critical peak", I'm sorry -- peak event.

7 BY CMSR. BAILEY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

Will the public notice that you give when 8 Q 9 you're predicting a peak demand include energy 10 conservation appeals, since you're doing public 11 notice anyway, so that maybe customers, who aren't part of the Battery Pilot, would be 12 13 aware and use less energy during that period? 14 (Tebbetts) So, the way we're going to notify А 15 our customers is the customers in the Program 16 we'll notify them, like directly by email, and 17 then put something on our website that says 18 "Here is, you know, a critical peak event 19 that's happening. So, you know, if you're part 20 of the Program, this is going to happen. And 21 if you're not part of the Program, you're welcome to curtail your energy usage as well." 22 23 BY CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: 24 But that's just going to be a notice on the Q

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		website. So, someone would need to think to
2		look?
3	A	(Tebbetts) Not for the participating customers.
4	Q	No, no, no. I'm talking about the I mean,
5		Commissioner Bailey is asking you
6		specifically
7	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
8	Q	about nonparticipating customers. The large
9		C&I users, for example, wouldn't you want them
10		to be curtailing? This is a separate
11		discussion from what we're doing here today.
12		But it seems like, if you are going to get in
13		the business of predicting when these peaks
14		are, you would want your larger users to cut
15		back for the peaks, would you not?
16	А	(Tebbetts) We would.
17	Q	And so, you, I expect, will be developing
18		specific notifications to those users, not just
19		putting it on your website, you'd be reaching
20		out to your contracts there, wouldn't you?
21	A	(Tebbetts) We had not thought to do that. This
22		was just focused on the Battery Pilot.
23	Q	And it's not part of the docket we're here to
24		talk about today. But the subject matter

[WITNESS	S PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}	
touches	on something we've spoken with you, and	ł
Unitil,	and Eversource about repeatedly. And	

this is an opportunity for you to take advantage of the work that you're going to be doing here, and apply it somewhere else for, actually, a very similar benefit, and one of the benefits of this program, right?

8 A (Tebbetts) Yes.

CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay.

10 BY CMSR. BAILEY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

11 Q I'm not really sure how to ask this question.
12 I guess I don't know if it's a dumb question or
13 not, but I'm going to give it a shot.

14 When you reduce a peak on a particular 15 day, is it possible that that doesn't become 16 the peak anymore because of your reduction? Ι 17 mean, probably not at this level, but, 18 eventually, could that happen? 19 (Tebbetts) Yes. So, actually, let's give an А 20 example of July, where we had it really hot 21 beginning of the month, and we said "Oh, boy, 22 we may hit our peak on the 2nd. So, we're 23 going to dispatch the batteries." And then, on the 3rd, it was even hotter, 24

		125
	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Bel	.ow Huber Nixon}
1	and as result, "we've got t	o dispatch the
2	2 batteries again." And then	, on the 4th, I
3	3 think it was even hotter.	I think we actually
4	4 hit our peak for the summer	I've heard
5	5 somewhere maybe like the 5t	h or something,
6	6 super early in the year.	
7	7 And so, yes. It's pos	sible that we
8	8 thought on the 2nd we would	, and we dispatched
9	9 the batteries four days in	a row, because every
10	0 day has gotten worse. Very	possible.
11	1 And we could have o	r, we thought maybe
12	2 we had hit the peak in the 2	beginning, and then
13	July 28th comes, and it's e	ven hotter, and we
14	4 have higher loads, then we 3	hit our peak. Yes.
15	5 BY CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG:	
16	6 Q Commissioner Bailey is actu	ally asking you the
17	7 next-level question associa	ted with this topic.
18	8 That, if this program got 1	arge enough, would
19	9 your dispatching of the bat	teries change what
20	0 would have been the peak day	y, and move that
21	1 peak to some other day?	
22	2 A (Tebbetts) You mean as a sy	stem
23	3 Q Or hour. Or hour, yes.	
24	4 A (Tebbetts) You mean as a sy	stem whole or for

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		Liberty's peak?
2	BY C	CMSR. BAILEY:
3	Q	For Liberty's.
4	A	(Tebbetts) For Liberty's peak? Oh, yes.
5		Absolutely, it could. If we had enough
6		dispatchable storage, I don't see why it
7		couldn't. Because if so, we have 170 our
8		load is about 170 megawatts. This is a two and
9		a half megawatt program. I mean, if we had 30
10		megawatts, that's a significant amount of
11		dispatchable renewable generation to then
12		change something. I mean, we're talking really
13		large, but it's possible if we have that much.
14	Q	Okay. So, you don't have to worry about always
15		chasing the peak because of what you're doing
16		to yourself yet?
17	A	(Tebbetts) No. Not at two and a half
18		megawatts, no.
19		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Commissioner
20		Below former Commissioner Below.
21	ву 1	HE WITNESS:
22	A	(Below) Thank you. The City of Lebanon for a
23		number of months has been on a real-time
24		pricing product through a competitive supplier.

126

[WITNESS	PANEL:	Tebbetts	Below	lHuber	Nixon}	ł
		TCDDCCCD			IN I ZZ O II	

1	And when we were trying to curtail to avoid the
2	annual peak for the FCM charges, because we do
3	have a couple T1 rates where we get capacity
4	take-back based on actual load share, they
5	observe that, as more and more entities are
6	trying to respond to these, the peak could
7	shift often maybe an hour later. And this
8	summer, in fact, its coincident peak, I think
9	all of them, were the hours ending 6:00 p.m.,
10	which is a little later than they have
11	historically been. There's probably a number
12	of reasons for that, mainly the large amount of
13	solar that's going in.
14	But our competitive supplier noted that
15	they think the peak is going to be the hour
16	ending 4:00, but it could be the hour ending
17	5:00. And if everybody is curtailing at 4:00
18	and 5:00, it could be the hour ending 6:00 or
19	7:00.
20	And I think we tried to design the
21	Time-of-Use rates, that critical peak period,
22	so it would likely capture that movement
23	somewhat into the early evening.
24	BY CMSR. GIAIMO:

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	So, that's the justification of the 8:00 hour,
2		when the sun will be gone?
3	A	(Below) Yes. And just both loads and real-time
4		prices looked like they're more headed towards
5		8:00 being a higher hour than the hour ending
6		3:00 p.m., when we started with the hour
7		ending starting the critical peak at
8		2:00 p.m., and it ended up moving to 3:00 p.m.,
9		because, if you look back over a long history,
10		it is earlier in the afternoon. But with the
11		amount of solar coming on, it is shifting later
12		in the day. So that the 3:00 to 8:00 p.m.
13		window is a little bit forward-looking in terms
14		of where we more recent data has shown us
15		going.
16	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
17	Q	Tell me about cell-based metering systems.
18	А	(Tebbetts) Sure. So, we've looked at different
19		kinds of meters to utilize for this Program.
20		And we found that the Itron Centron is the most
21		appropriate meter. And the reason for that is
22		it has it's cellular-based.
23	Q	What does that mean?
24	А	(Tebbetts) Yes. We can read it through our

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1	Verizon Wireless network. We have customers
2	now who have cell meters, purposefully because
3	we can't get to them or we read them every day.
4	So, we have a few very large customers where we
5	read their data every day, and that is how we
6	read it, because we don't have AMI metering.
7	So, this is the cheapest way to be able to get
8	interval data every day. And so, that's why we
9	also chose this, is because we'll be able to
10	download interval data from the system, and we
11	need to be able to have accommodate the
12	Time-of-Use rates, and there's three there's
13	actually five periods for the Time-of-Use
14	rates. So, we need to be able to accommodate
15	that.

16 Our AMR meters can only accommodate 17 three periods. But we actually need ten -- let me say that again. For customers without 18 19 solar, we need five, and customers -- ten, I 20 apologize -- no, customers with solar, we need 21 ten, because they may export. So, we need an 22 import channel and an export channel. So, we 23 need ten registers. And for customers without 24 solar and just a battery, we won't export on

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		the weekends. So, we'll need six, seven, I
2		think eight export periods, something like
3		that, eight registers.
4		So, it's very complicated in the metering
5		in order to accommodate the five periods of
6		time-of-use, and the fact that customers will
7		be able to export with them. So, that's why we
8		chose these meters.
9	Q	How much does one of these meters cost?
10	А	(Tebbetts) They're \$290, plus installation.
11		And they are \$426 installed.
12	Q	And how much does it cost to install an AMI
13		meter?
14	A	(Tebbetts) So, the way we look at AMI, at least
15		from Liberty's perspective, is AMI isn't the
16		meter. This could become an AMI meter. It's
17		the backup and the infrastructure associated
18		with talking two ways to the meter that makes
19		it AMI. This meter has capability to do
20		two-way talking. We are just not accompanying
21		the back office setup to do any of that, which
22		is what we would consider "AMI".
23	Q	Okay. So, if over the next ten years there was
24		some big grid modernization initiative, and

130

[WTTNESS	PANET.	Tehhetts Below Huher Nixon}	

1		these customers, who are, obviously, early
2		adopters of new technology, wanted to use some
3		of the grid mods, the grid modernization
4		functions, they wouldn't have you wouldn't
5		have to replace these meters?
6	A	(Tebbetts) Well, we may replace them. And the
7		only way we're going to do it is it depends on
8		what meters we would actually be installing for
9		an AMI system. But the benefit is we actually
10		still are going to need these meters no matter
11		what.
12		So, the benefit is that we actually will
13		still need these meters no matter what. And
14		the reason is, I mentioned to you we have
15		cell-based meters now. We actually have a lot
16		of places we could utilize cell-based meters,
17		but they're expensive, so we don't. And we
18		would actually just redeploy all these meters
19		to places that we can use them. And if there
20		was a benefit of just using AMI, we would. But
21		you can't just turn on the AMI on these meters,
22		they actually need some kind of programming or
23		chip or something like that to make it. So, it
24		wouldn't really be feasible, my understanding,

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		from our Metering group to utilize them as AMI
2		meters.
3	Q	Okay. Let's talk a little bit about what you
4		expect for the length of time for Phase 1. Say
5		we get an order issued by the end of the year
6		and we approve the Settlement Agreement. When
7		do you think that the first 100 batteries would
8		be installed and operational?
9	A	(Tebbetts) I believe the Settlement Agreement
10		tells us it's within nine months, or 50 I
11		think it's 100 yes, 100 batteries, 50
12		customers, I'm sorry.
13	Q	Yes.
14	A	(Tebbetts) So, we would certainly meet that
15		deadline. And we would work with Tesla to get
16		them in as soon as possible. What we want to
17		do, though, I will mention, is get the meters
18		in as soon as possible. And the reason for
19		that is, although the customers won't be on the
20		Time-of-Use rate, we want to monitor their
21		usage, which will help us after the battery is
22		installed to look at data before and after for
23		these customers, and determine, you know, "what
24		was their load before they started using the

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		battery?" And "did it change?" And "how did
2		it change?"
3		So, the timeframe I think is as soon as we
4		can get the meters after the order in, that's
5		like the start of it for us. And then, you
6		know, getting the batteries in within nine
7		months. And as soon as we hit that 100-battery
8		mark, and I don't know how many months beyond
9		when or zero, that will be done within the
10		nine months, of course. It's 18 months after
11		that that we then can go look at Phase 2,
12		because we need 18 months of data in order to
13		get to Phase to apply for Phase 2, I'll say.
14	Q	And you need 75 percent accuracy over at least
15		12 months?
16	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
17	Q	But you think you'd get to that within the 18
18		months?
19	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
20	BY C	MSR. GIAIMO:
21	Q	I'm sorry, it sounded like there was a
22		suggestion earlier in the morning that the BYOD
23		Program could participate in Phase 1?
24	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.

		134
l		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	So, but it also sounds like you said that
2		there's a waiting list, or it's not a "waiting
3		list", that was my word, that there was a long
4		line of people that want to participate?
5	A	(Tebbetts) In the Liberty Program, I haven't
6		you know, the Settlement, I mean, I haven't
7		broadcasted the Settlement out, we just signed
8		it. And so, the idea would be that we'll on
9		the Liberty side, we'll call those customers
10		and see if they're still interested, based on
11		the cost. And then, the working group will
12		work together to get out the Phase 1 piece of
13		the BYOD.
14	Q	Within four months?
15	A	(Tebbetts) Yes, within four months. And then,
16		you know, we'll go from there. And if we get
17		an aggregator, then Liberty will start to
18		market whatever program is designed for BYOD.
19	Q	So, in the time it takes to do all that, it's
20		very possible that the 50 customers and 100
21		battery threshold has been hit?
22	A	(Tebbetts) They have their own threshold
23		actually for BYOD.

24 Q Regardless of the 100?

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 А (Tebbetts) Yes. So, Phase 1 could actually see a situation 2 Q where there will be another 200 -- that there 3 will be 250, as well as the first 100? 4 5 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: In Phase 1? BY CMSR. GIAIMO: 6 7 In Phase 1? 0 (Tebbetts) Yes. 8 А BY CMSR. BAILEY: 9 10 With BYOD? Q 11 А (Tebbetts) Correct. Yes. That's my 12 understanding. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Ms. Nixon. 13 14 BY THE WITNESS: 15 А (Nixon) I just want to clarify --16 [Court reporter interruption.] 17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Ms. Nixon wants 18 to say something. 19 BY THE WITNESS: 20 (Nixon) I just wanted to clarify that, if the А BYOD comes in in Phase 1, they're predicting 21 22 their own peaks. They're not using Liberty's 23 peaks. 24 BY CMSR. GIAIMO:

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	Okay. That's helpful. But it is possible
2		within the first year to see 350 batteries
3		installed?
4	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
5	Q	Two fifty (250) through a third party and 100
6		through Liberty?
7		CMSR. BAILEY: Or 200.
8	BY	THE WITNESS:
9	А	(Tebbetts) So, Phase 1, there's no we
10		haven't so, here's the thing on Phase 1 with
11		the BYOD. We don't have a design how many
12		batteries or how much load is going to go into
13		Phase 1, right? So, I think that's to be
14		determined. Whereas for us, like we have 200
15		batteries, so it's one megawatt. We haven't
16		designed is it going to be one megawatt
17		again for Phase 1 for the BYOD? I don't know
18		that answer. It could be all two two and a
19		half megawatts for BYOD in Phase 1? I don't
20		know. We didn't even get that far in the
21		design of it.
22		So, there it could be 500 batteries in
23		Phase 1, plus our 200. So, 700, if that's how
24		the program design ends up.

137 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 CMSR. GIAIMO: Thank you. You 2 answered my question. Appreciate it. 3 CMSR. BAILEY: I'm going to have more questions about BYOD in a little while. I have 4 5 to keep in my order. 6 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 7 Why was the installation of the batteries for 0 Phase 1 limited to just one year? 8 (Tebbetts) You mean the timeframe by which we 9 А 10 have to hurry up and install them? I don't --11 Yes. I think the Settlement requires that you 0 12 have to install all the batteries for Phase 1 within a year, doesn't it? 13 14 А (Tebbetts) Yes. So, I think that the purpose 15 really was that they didn't want the Phase 1 to 16 linger, and, you know, a battery installed 17 here, a battery installed there. If we're 18 really serious about doing the pilot, we're 19 going to work with Tesla as best as we can to 20 get all of them installed in Phase 1 in a 21 timely manner. And that's the reason. 22 Because, otherwise, we'll never get to Phase 2. 23 And what happens if you don't get them Q 24 installed in a year? You only have to get 100

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		installed, but you can get up to 200?
2	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
3	Q	In one year?
4	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
5	Q	So, if you get to 100 in twelve months, you're
6		not permitted to do the second hundred until
7		Phase 2 starts?
8	A	(Tebbetts) No. I don't believe that's the
9		case. I believe that, in order to start the
10		clock for the requirements of getting to Phase
11		2, we need the 100 batteries installed. So, as
12		soon as we get that, that's when the clock
13		starts. It's got to be within twelve months,
14		that's when the clock starts. We would still
15		continue to install batteries after that, up to
16		the 200. But it may just not be within that
17		first twelve months, it may be within thirteen
18		or fourteen months.
19		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let me direct
20		your attention to Page 7 of the Settlement.
21		Six lines down there's a sentence that says:
22		"No batteries shall be installed in Phase 1 of
23		the program later than 12 months following
24		Commission approval of this settlement."

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
вү	TH	HE WITNESS:
A		(Tebbetts) Yes. I apologize. The first nine
		months is what I meant. The first nine months
		we have to get the 100 batteries installed. My
		apologies, yes. And then we have another three
		months to get the rest of the batteries
		installed.
ΒY	CN	ASR. BAILEY:
Q		Okay.
A		(Tebbetts) And if, for some reason, we could
		not meet that deadline, we probably would
		come there would have to be a really good
		reason why we didn't meet it. We would come
		back and speak with Staff about it, and

hopefully understand why we couldn't meet that deadline and go from there. But that was the three-month period, I apologize, that I was thinking. 

How did you decide that 50 or 100 customers was Q the right number for Phase 1?

(Nixon) We were trying to balance the -- trying Α to see a significant way to get to benefits, but also reduce the risks of the costs, so had to balance what was the best number. We wanted

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		to significantly reduce it from the 1,000.
2	ΒY	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG:
3	Q	Ms. Nixon, maybe this is for you, and maybe for
4		some of the others. I have sort of thought of
5		it, and somebody used the phrase earlier, as a
6		proof of concept. That the first phase of a
7		pilot is a "proof of concept" phase, and the
8		second phase of the pilot is to refine and ramp
9		up into what they hope will be a larger
10		program. Is that a fair way to look at it?
11	А	(Nixon) I agree with that. I mean, I was using
12		it as a pilot and as a demonstration. So, a
13		"demonstration" in my eyes is more of a bigger
14		quantity of batteries out there.
15	ΒY	CMSR. BAILEY:
16	Q	In the Settlement Agreement, there's a sentence
17		that says "Phase 1 is subject to an initial
18		test period of 18 months." Does that just mean
19		Phase 1 has to last at least 18 months?
20	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. We're going to look at the 18
21		months and say "okay, did we meet these
22		criteria to move to Phase 2?"
23	Q	Okay.
24	ΒY	CMSR. GIAIMO:

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	So, it's possible that in that 18-month period
2		you would have only one regional system peak
3		day?
4	А	(Tebbetts) That is possible. Yes.
5	Q	So, do you think that's a large enough sample
6		to rely on? You're looking at 75 percent, 79
7		percent accuracy, but yet you're only using one
8		sample from the regional system peak.
9	А	(Tebbetts) Well, we will be looking at the
10		monthly peaks. And I think that's what the
11		idea behind this was to look at 18 monthly
12		peaks and determine "are we hitting those
13		monthly peaks as well?"
14		But, yes, you're right. There's only
15		maybe only one system peak in that period.
16		CMSR. GIAIMO: Well, as Commissioner
17		Bailey said earlier, the Commission has been,
18		at least in the year, year or so that I've been
19		here, every time there's a default service
20		proceeding, we've echoed the need for
21		mitigating the capacity tags in each utility
22		system, for transmission purposes, but also
23		capacity purposes. So, one may not be enough.
24	BY C	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG:

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	Ms. Tebbetts, maybe I'm misunderstanding. The
2		annual peak, it's just the peak of the peaks,
3		isn't it? So, if you're getting the peak
4		mostly right, your chance of getting the peak
5		of the peaks right is about the same as you're
6		getting it in any other month, with the
7		possible exception of shoulder months, which
8		are likely to be higher, aren't they?
9	A	(Tebbetts) Agreed. That's why we were looking
10		at it as a monthly peak, and not just the
11		annual peak, so that you're looking at
12		75 percent success over 18 months, 18 peaks.
13	Q	And so that peak of the peaks is just the
14		most the one with the highest stakes, but
15		it's really no different from predicting the
16		peak in any other month?
17	A	(Tebbetts) Agreed.
18	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
19	Q	On Page 19 of the Settlement Agreement, it says
20		that EM&V final report will be "due three years
21		from the initial 100 batteries becoming
22		operational". Why is that three years, if
23		Phase 1 is only supposed to last you expect
24		Phase 1 to only last 18 months?

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	A	(Tebbetts) So, we actually just wanted to get
2		Phase 2 in their as well, data for the other
3		300 batteries.
4	Q	Oh. Okay. What do you need to learn from
5		Phase 1?
6	A	(Tebbetts) What do we need to learn from Phase
7		1? Well, other than, I mean, what's laid out
8		here what we're going to look for, I think, you
9		know, from the Company's perspective, we want
10		to learn about customer behavior. There's two
11		ways to look at, like, storage. We looked at
12		utility storage, we looked at behind-the-meter
13		storage. And when looking at behind-the-meter
14		storage, there's the opportunity for customer
15		engagement.
16		So, we really want to learn about what our
17		customers want. We want to learn about with
18		regards to energy services, this will be
19		considered a service that we're providing to
20		the customer with their batter, and also the
21		Time-of-Use rates. So, we really want to learn
22		about customer engagement and on the
23		customer side.
24		From the battery side, there's a lot that

143

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		the battery can tell us. They have a meter in
2		them. And so, they can tell us a lot of
3		information that we don't have actually
4		capabilities of seeing today, because we don't
5		have the devices on our system. And so, we're
6		hoping to be able to utilize that kind of data
7		through the EM&V consultant, to really take a
8		look at different areas of our circuits, and
9		say, you know, "Yes, the SCADA is giving us
10		this information. But, you know, right down
11		the street, at these points, we're getting that
12		information." That's the kind of data we're
13		look at on the system side.
14	Q	Ms. Nixon, what would you say needs to be
15		learned from Phase 1?
16	A	(Nixon) Sorry, I didn't hear everything that
17		she said
18		[Court reporter interruption.]
19	ВҮ Т	HE WITNESS:
20	A	(Nixon) Let me say some of the key things that
21		I think should be learned is the customer
22		behavior, how they shift from with the
23		batteries, as well as the time-of-use. I
24		really want to see the difference between the
1DG customers and the non-DG customers. A2then just to see the actual costs as well3mean, a lot we've had a lot of estimat4here, and we did the best estimates we co5But just to see actual benefits and costs6are realized with it.7A7A8was stated before, but would add maybe a9more points. One would be customer	145	
---	---------	
1 DG customers and the non-DG customers. A 2 then just to see the actual costs as well 3 mean, a lot we've had a lot of estimat 4 here, and we did the best estimates we co 5 But just to see actual benefits and costs 6 are realized with it. 7 A (Huber) And so, I agree with everything t 8 was stated before, but would add maybe a 9 more points. One would be customer	<u></u>	
then just to see the actual costs as well mean, a lot we've had a lot of estimat here, and we did the best estimates we co But just to see actual benefits and costs are realized with it. A (Huber) And so, I agree with everything t was stated before, but would add maybe a more points. One would be customer	ld	
3 mean, a lot we've had a lot of estimat 4 here, and we did the best estimates we co 5 But just to see actual benefits and costs 6 are realized with it. 7 A (Huber) And so, I agree with everything t 8 was stated before, but would add maybe a 9 more points. One would be customer	. I	
<ul> <li>here, and we did the best estimates we co</li> <li>But just to see actual benefits and costs</li> <li>are realized with it.</li> <li>A (Huber) And so, I agree with everything t</li> <li>was stated before, but would add maybe a</li> <li>more points. One would be customer</li> </ul>	es in	
5 But just to see actual benefits and costs are realized with it. 7 A (Huber) And so, I agree with everything t was stated before, but would add maybe a more points. One would be customer	ıld.	
<pre>6 are realized with it. 7 A (Huber) And so, I agree with everything t 8 was stated before, but would add maybe a 9 more points. One would be customer</pre>	that	
<ul> <li>7 A (Huber) And so, I agree with everything t</li> <li>8 was stated before, but would add maybe a</li> <li>9 more points. One would be customer</li> </ul>		
8 was stated before, but would add maybe a 9 more points. One would be customer	nat	
9 more points. One would be customer	few	
10 satisfaction. Are customers actually hap	py in	
11 this Program on those rates? What do the	Y	
12 think of it? Are they saving? If so, ho	N	
13 much, from, you know, the battery in rela	cion	
14 to their load? Did we get the pricing ri	ght,	
15 in terms of the customer uptake? You kno	v, is	
16 that the right price? Could we have gone	a	
17 little bit higher? And so, I think, you	cnow	
18 those are going to be important. And the	1,	
19 outage, what happens when there is an out	age?	
20 You know, how did the customers and their		
21 batteries, you know, do?		
22 So, those are those are a few of	che	
23 things that OCA is looking for.		
24 Q Was any thought given to how many custome	rs	

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		should be or could be DG customers versus
2		non-DG customers?
3	A	(Tebbetts) No, we didn't. Because we felt it
4		would be we're not picking and choosing
5		customers. So, I have a list of, I don't know
6		how many customers, like 75 or 80 customers.
7		And to be honest, only one is DG. And all the
8		customers I've spoken with, I've actually
9		personally called every single customer back.
10		If they get a call at the Call Center, they let
11		me know and I call them back. They want it for
12		backup power. Their biggest issue is
13		reliability. And they just want backup power,
14		they don't want to have it's not the four or
15		five days outages for them, it's the "I lost
16		power for two hours and I've got to reset my
17		clocks." Like, it's annoying to them.
18		So, I mean, they want it for long term,
19		too. But it was more or less like there was a
20		blip and things like that, and like "okay,
21		well, this will fix that."
22		So, we haven't had anybody really and
23		again, we haven't marketed it, mind you. This
24		has been maybe something like the <u>Valley News</u>

146

		147 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		caught wind of it last fall or last spring, so
÷		they put comothing out there. So just getter
2		they put something out there. 50, just gotten
3		calls from customers seeing things in the news
4		or whatever.
5		But I think, when we market it, that may
6		change, and we'll get more DG customers who are
7		interested. And certainly, I'd like to be able
8		to know, you know, get them on the list of
9		getting a battery.
10	BY C	HAIRMAN HONIGBERG:
11	Q	Do you have interest from both of your service
12		territories in the state?
13	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
14	Q	Would you say it's mostly
15	A	(Tebbetts) Lebanon. Mostly Lebanon.
16	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
17	Q	What happens if you have 200 customers or 300
18		customers more than you're allowed to have in
19		Phase 1 interested, how do you decide who gets
20		to be part of Phase 1? Is it "first come,
21		first serve"?
22	A	(Tebbetts) It's going to be "first come, first
23		serve". And so, the other thing is like there
24		will need to be site visits to make sure they

		148 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		can get a battery. So, let's say, you know,
2		that the three of you are on my list, and one
3		of you is not qualified to get a battery, maybe
4		your panel needs to be updated in your home or
5		you don't have the space. Then, you know, you
6		would fall off, and the next person in line
7		would then we'd do a site visit and
8		determine can they have it. So, we actually
9		need a waiting list that's greater than the 100
10		customers.
11	Q	And Ms. Nixon said that it was important to

12 learn from Phase 1 the experience difference 13 between DG customers and non-DG customers. 14 What are you going to do to attract more than 15 one DG customer? 16 A (Tebbetts) Well, again, we didn't really want 17 to -- we're going to market it to all

18 customers, like I said, for residential

19 customers, I should say. But I think, 20 hopefully, in our marketing materials, we can, 21 you know, include information like "you can 22 pair this with your solar system" and things 23 like that, so hopefully they will be interested 24 to participate.

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 We didn't intend to contact our DG 2 customers individually. We didn't feel that 3 that would be appropriate to pick and choose who should be participating. So, hoping that 4 5 marketing will do that for us. CMSR. GIAIMO: I feel like 6 7 Commissioner Bailey is going to be moving to Phase 2 in a second? So, I have these 8 9 questions about Phase 1, if that's okay, before 10 you move on? 11 CMSR. BAILEY: No, I'm not going to 12 Phase 2 yet. 13 CMSR. GIAIMO: Okay. 14 CMSR. BAILEY: But, no. Go ahead. 15 BY CMSR. GIAIMO: 16 Q I was just wondering why was there any thought 17 to not just limiting it to residential 18 customers? 19 А (Tebbetts) There was a lot of thought, 20 actually. We had originally designed -- we 21 originally thought about giving it to our G-3 customers, which are small commercial customers 22 23 that are on the same kind of rate as our Rate D 24 customers.

150 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1		But, when the Program was reduced to the
2		batteries, when the battery number was reduced,
3		we felt that it would hinder getting that data
4		we've been talking about with businesses, as
5		they may have different load profiles than a
6		residential customer. So then, we're kind of
7		like "what kind of data are we going to get
8		that's really going to give us a picture?" It
9		may be messy. So, we just decided at that
10		point it would be appropriate for residential
11		only.
12	Q	But G-3 is able to participate in Phase 2? I'm
13		pretty sure that's right, isn't it?
14	A	(Tebbetts) I think so. I don't recall the
15	A	(Nixon) In Phase 2, yes.
16	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. Okay.
17		CMSR. BAILEY: All right. You were
18		correct, I am switching topics. I'm not going
19		to Phase 2, though.
20	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
21	Q	Cybersecurity.
22	A	(Tebbetts) Uh-huh.
23	Q	What has Liberty done to ensure control and
24		dispatch of batteries behind the meter will be

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		secure?
2	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. So, we've been working
3		with Tesla and our cybersecurity folks
4		internally to go through all of the
5		cybersecurity stuff. So, what I'll tell you
6		is, Tesla's system, called "GridLogic", does
7		not talk to our SCADA or any systems at all.
8		It is cloud-based, and we have to log in and
9		tell the batteries what to do. So, with
10		regards to cybersecurity on our system, it
11		doesn't it does not touch any of our systems
12		at all.
13	Q	Does Liberty have a cybersecurity officer?
14	A	(Tebbetts) We have a gentleman who is in charge
15		of all our cybersecurity. I don't know what
16		his title is.
17	Q	Is he in New Hampshire or is he a corporate
18		guy?
19	A	(Tebbetts) He's actually in Joplin, Missouri.
20		We own Empire Electric out in Joplin. So,
21		we've kind of got people all over the place.
22	Q	Has that individual reviewed the plans?
23	A	(Tebbetts) Yes, he has. And we've had multiple
24		meetings with Tesla to go over all of the

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		pieces, to ensure that everything meets our
2		cybersecurity standards.
3	Q	With him?
4	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. And with their cybersecurity
5		group as well.
6	Q	Where or by whom has the software been
7		developed, do you know? The gateway software?
8	A	(Tebbetts) It's been developed by Tesla, is my
9		understanding.
10	Q	Do you know if the supply chain for equipment
11		has been vetted with your security officer,
12		your cybersecurity officer?
13	A	(Tebbetts) What do you mean by "supply chain"?
14	Q	Well, from things that I've heard in training
15		about cybersecurity, you have to look at where
16		the equipment that you're purchasing is coming
17		from, including the meters, and who's
18		manufactured them, and who's had control of
19		them, to make sure that bad things haven't been
20		embedded.
21	A	(Tebbetts) Sure. So, for the Itron meters, we
22		use them now, just not that type, the Centron.
23		So, we're going to get them from our Itron
24		meter representative. That's not going to

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 change. And as far as the batteries and the 2 3 gateways, those are Tesla, my understanding is Tesla makes them and they're going to provide 4 5 them to us, so -- directly. I don't know -or, and if they install them, then they're just 6 7 going to take them themselves and bring them to the homes to have them installed. 8 So, I don't know of another supplier 9 10 that's involved. My understanding is those are 11 the only two players, including the Company. 12 Are Itron meters used throughout the country in Q 13 your --14 А (Tebbetts) Oh, yes. 15 -- in your parent company's or your affiliates? Q 16 А (Tebbetts) I don't know what we have in 17 California. And I don't know what we have in Missouri. I don't know that answer. But we --18 19 that's the only thing, that's one of the meters 20 that we use in New Hampshire is the Itron 21 meter. 22 Do you know if the cybersecurity officer has Q 23 looked at that? 24 (Tebbetts) I don't. I mean, we've been using А

154

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		the meters for years. So, I don't know.
2		Again, it's the same brand of meter, it's just
3		a different level of programming available to
4		the meter.
5	Q	Which makes it more attractive possibly to
6		cyberterrorists?
7	A	(Tebbetts) I don't know. Maybe.
8	Q	It's really something that the Company needs to
9		consider very carefully.
10		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Again, separate
11		and apart from the specifics of what we're
12		considering today. But it's a large issue
13		nationwide.
14		WITNESS TEBBETTS: Uh-huh.
15		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: And the vetting
16		of supply chains, the vetting of all of the
17		smart-connected devices needs to be considered.
18		And your gentleman in Joplin, you know, should
19		be doing that at some level, and directing it
20		for you, and for all of the Liberty affiliates
21		in the country, about how to go through the
22		process of acquiring smart-connected devices.
23		And if your Itron meters, you know,
24		you've been using them for years and they're

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		ubiquitous, as Commissioner Bailey said, that
2		makes them an attractive target. So, you might
3		want to raise that with the Joplin person, have
4		a discussion with him about that, and about
5		other devices that are in your system or
6		considering for implementation here or in other
7		applications.
8		WITNESS TEBBETTS: Okay.
9	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
10	Q	Is the control and dispatch software used by
11		Liberty separate from the software used by
12		customers to export their energy?
13	A	(Tebbetts) No, it's the same system. But the
14		customer won't be able to export it, because
15		the battery is going to be programmed
16		automatically. So, the algorithm is built into
17		the battery. It's going to we're going to
18		tell it, when we set it up, charge at this
19		hour, export at this hour all of the time, and
20		then we'll override that when we take control
21		for peaks.
22		The only time that will be different is if
23		a customer has solar, and they're going to be
24		able to charge it with their solar. Then, the

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		customer will be able to tell the battery when
2		to charge, so it can charge with solar, and
3		when to dispatch. But Liberty can also
4		override that, if necessary.
5	Q	Is there any interface, any possible interface
6		between the customer use of that control for DG
7		and Liberty's dispatchability?
8	A	(Tebbetts) I don't think I understand your
9		question.
10	Q	Well, is it possible that somebody who's
11		clever, who has a battery and solar, can figure
12		out a way to get into Liberty's system to
13		control dispatch, of other batteries possibly?
14	A	(Tebbetts) Well, I guess it's certainly
15		possible that hacking happens. But that would
16		be the way, if that's what you're suggesting, I
17		guess that's possible. Hacking happens.
18		But we have our own system log-in, we have
19		all of our own information to do that. So, the
20		customer I mean, every customer has a log-in
21		that use GridLogic. Anyone who has a Tesla
22		battery has GridLogic. That's how they talk to
23		the battery. So, they have their own log-in
24		for the battery. So, and certainly hacking is

156

157 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 possible, but they're separate with regards to 2 Liberty's access versus the customer's access. 3 They're not in the same -- they're not the 4 same. 5 Q Can you explain the difference between the 6 gateway and the meter? 7 (Tebbetts) When you refer to "the meter", you А 8 mean the meter that we're installing? 9 Yes. Q 10 (Tebbetts) Okay. Yes. Sure. So, the gateway А 11 is a -- it's a device, it almost looks like an 12 electrical panel, it's a box. And it's what --13 it's like, you know, it's essentially like a 14 little electrical panel that will talk to the 15 battery. And that's also where you would 16 connect the internet for the customer, so that 17 the battery can talk through Wi-Fi to us. And 18 if for some reason the Wi-Fi is not working, 19 then it won't talk at all. The batteries still 20 work, but we will not be able to see it. 21 And our meter is completely separate, 22 that's on the outside of the house, in the same 23 spot that the meter is today. We're not

changing meter locations, we're just putting a

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

24

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		different meter on.
2	Q	So, what is the function of the gateway?
3	A	(Tebbetts) It's like the brain of the battery,
4		essentially. That's how the battery you
5		know, it's going to connect to the internet.
6		It's going to it's the brain.
7	Q	So, if the customer's Wi-Fi in their house is
8		out, you can't talk to that battery?
9	A	(Tebbetts) We cannot talk to that battery, but
10		we know that the Wi-Fi is out, and so we would
11		contact the customer to figure out what's going
12		on. And that's also another thing that's part
13		of the customer contract is, you know, if they
14		are to shut their Wi-Fi off, then we have a big
15		problem.
16	A	(Below) If I might add? As I understand it,
17		the gateway is also an automatic transfer
18		switch. So, if the grid power goes out, it
19		automatically switches over to the battery, for
20		instance.
21	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
22	A	(Below) And I might also add, as we looked at
23		this fairly carefully, Tesla limits the sort of
24		API access where you directly control the

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}	
1	battery to specified whitelists. So, if	
2	somebody tried to log in from other than	
3	Liberty Utilities-specific log-in source, it	
4	wouldn't get through, plus there's a complex	
5	key as well.	
6	But the Tesla the Tesla would have a	
7	mobile phone-based app. And for those with	
8	solar, they can sort of they can only set	
9	time-of-use periods in which the battery	
10	charges, and the battery the Tesla battery	
11	or the "bring your own device" batteries tend	L
12	to, you know, have built-in ability to restri	ct
13	the charging to only be from the DG system an	d
14	not charge from the grid.	
15	Q You probably don't know the answer to this, b	ut
16	I'm going to ask it anyway. Do you know if t	he
17	gentleman in Joplin is it Joplin?	
18	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Joplin.	
19	WITNESS TEBBETTS: Joplin.	
20	CONTINUED BY CMSR. BAILEY:	
21	Q has supplied the NERC Critical	
22	Infrastructure	
23	[Court reporter interruption.]	
24	CMSR. BAILEY: Sorry.	

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} BY CMSR. BAILEY: 1 -- NERC Critical Infrastructure Protection 2 Q 3 Standards to this equipment? (Tebbetts) I don't know. No, I don't know. 4 А 5 CMSR. BAILEY: Can we ask a record 6 request about that? 7 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is it you want to know? 8 CMSR. BAILEY: I want to know if the 9 10 cybersecurity officer at Liberty has applied the NERC CIP Standards --11 12 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Spell "CIP" for 13 the stenographer. 14 CMSR. BAILEY: -- Critical 15 Infrastructure Protection Standards to the 16 equipment that is going to be installed in this 17 pilot. 18 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Sheehan, you 19 understand the question? 20 MR. SHEEHAN: I do. Thank you. 21 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: So that will be "21". 22 23 CMSR. BAILEY: Twenty? 24 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Twenty-one.

160

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		(Exhibit 21 reserved)
2	ΒY	CMSR. BAILEY:
3	Q	All right. Switching to "Cost-Benefit" or
4		"Benefit-Cost". Can we look at the
5		spreadsheets, and we can start with the Phase 1
6		Benefit/Cost Analysis. And can you just walk
7		me through the "benefit" category and what they
8		include?
9	A	(Tebbetts) My apologies. My paper copy cut off
10		the side. Yes. Okay. So, we are looking at
11		the "benefit categories" you said?
12	Q	Yes.
13	A	(Tebbetts) Okay. Sure. So, in looking at the
14		benefits associated with this Program, we
15		looked at the Regional Network System rates,
16		the Local System Network [sic] rates, and the
17		Avoided Capacity Cost rate. And so, those are
18		the three benefits to this Program, as we have
19		taken out the non-wires alternatives piece of
20		it.
21	Q	But tell me I mean, I can read the "Regional
22		Network System rate".
23	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
24	Q	But tell me what the "\$117.00 per

161

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 kilowatt-year" rate refers to. Is that the 2 rate that you expect RNS to be? Or, is that 3 the savings? Or, --(Tebbetts) Yes. Sure. 4 А -- explain how it works. 5 Q (Tebbetts) Sure. So, the rates that you see in 6 А 7 Lines 3 through 5 is the per kW-year rate, so divided by 12 that's the monthly rate, that we 8 9 would pay to, for example, in Line 3, the RNS, 10 we would pay to ISO-New England, for every kW 11 of load we have on the system at the system 12 peak hour. So, we pay 100 -- these, for rates 13 of 2019, 2020, and 2021, those are actual 14 forecasted rates from ISO-New England's 15 forecast from this past summer for the future 16 years, they provide like a three-year period. 17 And so, we've predicated that on saving two and 18 a half -- or, really, in Phase 1, it's 1 19 megawatt, utilizing 1 megawatt against those 20 rates of battery storage during that peak hour. 21 So, these are the rates. And you would expect, Q 22 if your load you said was "170 megawatts" 23 generally, you'd pay these rates times 24 169 megawatts, and that's what the savings

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

162

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		would be?
2	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
3	Q	Where does it show that? How would I know
4		that? Where's the quantity?
5	A	(Tebbetts) Well, I guess, when you look at
6		Line 6, that's where the math goes, 117, and
7		it's not perfect, because we've included
8		hold on, I've got to get my chart, the
9		spreadsheet. That is at a 75 percent success
10		rate. So, you can't multiply one megawatt
11		times \$117 per kW, because that's 100 percent
12		success rate. And the 87,000
13		[Court reporter interruption.]
14	CONT	INUED BY THE WITNESS:
15	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. \$87,750 savings is predicated
16		on a 75 percent success rate. So, 750 kW was
17		dispatched at that time, not 1,000 kW.
18	BY CI	MSR. BAILEY:
19	Q	So, take me through the math.
20	A	(Tebbetts) Uh-huh.
21	Q	Is it the sum of 117, 23.57, and 100?
22	A	(Tebbetts) No. So, you have Line 3, \$117 in
23		2019. And if you multiply that times I got
24		to look at my backup, excuse me for a moment.

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	750.
2	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. But I'm looking at it, and I
3		think it's done times 12.
4	Q	Well, 117 times 750
5	A	(Tebbetts) Is the 87?
6	Q	is the 87,750.
7	A	(Tebbetts) Okay. Then, that is. I have this
8		really big spreadsheet with all kinds of backup
9		on it. So, I'm trying to see how I don't
10		have the formula in front of me. But, yes.
11		Okay. So that would be how we calculated the
12		87,750.
13	Q	And so, the 87,750 is the actual savings
14	А	(Tebbetts) Yes.
15	Q	from the Program that you expect for RNS,
16		for one month or one year?
17	А	(Tebbetts) For the year.
18	Q	Okay. All right. And then LNS is the same
19		thing, only times 23.57?
20	А	(Tebbetts) Yes.
21	Q	Oh, I see. Okay. So, Lines 6, 7, and 8 are
22		the expected savings?
23	А	(Tebbetts) Yes.
24	BY C	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG:

164

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 Q So, the note below that describes Line 9 says "Sum of lines 3 through 8", it actually is the 2 3 sum of Lines 6, 7, and 8, is it not? (Tebbetts) Yes. That is correct. 4 А 5 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. Okay. 6 CMSR. BAILEY: Yes. All right. I'm 7 going to highlight that. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let's go off the 8 9 record for just a minute, talk schedule. 10 [Brief off-the-record discussion 11 ensued.] 12 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. We're back on the record. 13 14 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 15 So, oh, "Avoided Capacity Costs", that's the Q 16 difference in the capacity tags from the 17 Forward Capacity Market, in Line 8? 18 А (Tebbetts) Yes. That came from the 2018 study 19 that we use for our energy efficiency programs. 20 That's where these numbers came from. BY CMSR. GIAIMO: 21 22 So, what was the forecasted amount after, I Q 23 don't know, 2022, 2023, after the 13th auction, 24 where you don't know any more?

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

165

		166 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, we used an escalating
2		percentage of 4 66 percent over the rest of the
2		voarg
5		years.
4	Q	Utilizing the last auction, and then putting
5		that factor on top of it?
6	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
7		CMSR. GIAIMO: Thanks.
8	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
9	Q	Are you aware that some transmission operators
10		adjust the peak by adding behind-the-meter
11		generation back into the Regional Network
12		loads?
13	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
14	Q	Do you know if National Grid does that?
15	A	(Tebbetts) I don't.
16	Q	If they do, isn't that going to take away your
17		savings?
18	A	(Tebbetts) I guess it could.
19	Q	Yes, I think it would.
20	A	(Huber) So, my understanding, it's not the
21		transmission company. It's the the
22		load-serving entity is the one that has to
23		report. And it's up to them how they include
24		and reconstitute their load.

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 Q Okay. (Huber) So, it's up to Liberty to decide how to 2 А 3 manage behind-the-meter assets. 4 Okay. So, you're not going to add that back Q 5 in? 6 (Tebbetts) We don't reconstitute load now and А 7 we will not. 8 Q Okay. (Nixon) Can I clarify one thing? 9 А 10 Yes. Q 11 (Nixon) Commissioner, to your question about А 12 the "Avoided Capacity" line, that is actually 13 the rate that the consultant for the energy 14 efficiency, those are the rates that they 15 estimated. When she mentioned the "4.66", that 16 was the inflation rate for the RNS. 17 А (Tebbetts) Right. (Nixon) If that makes sense? 18 А 19 How much do the batteries themselves cost, Q 20 without installation? 21 (Tebbetts) I have to -- hold on. I have it А 22 right here. About 14, about \$14,000, for two. 23 So, about 7,000 a piece, without installation 24 and without the gateway. So, it's \$6,900 a

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		piece, without the gateway and without
2		installation. That's the retail price.
3	Q	6,900 a piece, okay.
4	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
5	Q	And then the amount in the revenue requirement
6		is "8,150", is that right, per battery?
7	A	(Tebbetts) Per battery, yes. We kind of did
8		we looked at the total cost for Phase 1 and
9		Phase 2 and came up with an average per
10		battery.
11	Q	So, you expect installation to be about 1,250
12		per battery?
13	A	(Tebbetts) About 2,000 per battery.
14	Q	All right. So, how do we get from 6,900, which
15		is 7,000, to 8,150? Do we have enough included
16		in here?
17	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, let me take a look at
18		this.
19		Okay. So, we have approximately, when we
20		look at the total cost, we're looking at about,
21		I think I don't have it broken down in front
22		of me, but I think installation is about maybe
23		\$1,000 per battery, because then they have the
24		gateway also. So, between the gateway and

169

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		installation, it's about \$2,500, because we
2		looked at
3	Q	For two batteries or one battery?
4	A	(Tebbetts) Two batteries.
5	Q	So, the installation number that you gave me,
6		at \$2,000, was for both, for two batteries?
7	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
8	Q	Oh. That makes more sense.
9	A	(Tebbetts) Oh, yes, yes, yes. For two
10		batteries, correct.
11	Q	Okay.
12	A	(Tebbetts) Exactly.
13	Q	All right. So that then the numbers work.
14	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. Yes. So, that's what we
15		looked at, the 8,150, we said, "well, there's
16		actually two batteries, so we're saving on
17		installation costs", versus one battery where
18		we have to pay the installation costs for both.
19	Q	Okay. Has the Tesla retail price changed since
20		you've been looking into this?
21	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
22	Q	And what is the cost here based on?
23	A	(Tebbetts) Retail price, that is the most
24		up-to-date from Tesla.

1		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	Okay. Do you know when Tesla how often they
2		change their pricing?
3	A	(Tebbetts) I don't. It's only changed once
4		since we started this Program. And we're going
5		to lock in this pricing anyways, as soon as we
6		get out of here, basically. We didn't have the
7		contract ready to go to sign, so
8	Q	Okay. And the installation, you're going to
9		issue an RFP to get that done, right?
10	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. And an authorized Tesla
11		installer would be the ones that we'd be
12		looking to install batteries, so hopefully we
13		can get a better price.
14	Q	Is it possible that you could get a higher
15		price?
16	А	(Tebbetts) It is, and then we'll use Tesla.
17	Q	Oh. So, Tesla is \$2,000 for installation?
18	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
19	Q	And you may get a better price, which would
20		increase the benefit?
21	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
22	Q	Do you know
23		CMSR. BAILEY: Go ahead.
24	BY CI	MSR. GIAIMO:

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 Q I'm imagining there's a limited number of installers or certified installers? 2 3 Α (Tebbetts) I would think so. 4 So, is the -- again, getting back to the Q 5 9-month and 12-month thresholds in the Phase 2, is that a realistic timeline still? 6 7 А (Tebbetts) Yes. Because what we can do is 8 we'll issue an RFP as soon as -- we'll have it 9 ready to go when we get an order and, you know, 10 get everything back. And if the pricing is 11 better than Tesla, then we'll -- then all we're 12 going to do then is have Tesla deliver to the 13 authorized installer, and that's all that would 14 happen. So, the timeline on the batteries 15 shouldn't change. 16 Q Is the only moving part with respect to price 17 the installation? 18 А (Tebbetts) Yes. 19 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. 20 We're going to take our lunch break. 21 WITNESS NIXON: May I add something? 22 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Oh, Ms. Nixon. 23 BY THE WITNESS: 24 (Nixon) So, my understanding, and it's not a А

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		big difference, but that each battery
2		[Court reporter interruption.]
3	BY I	HE WITNESS:
4	A	(Nixon) My understanding, sorry, is that each
5		battery costs 6,700, and that the gateway is
6		1,100 and that the installation rate that we
7		used was 1,800. Again, it's not much
8		difference. But, while she was doing that, I
9		was trying to do the math out. And that's what
10		I believe, even if you go with Tesla's website,
11		that's what they would say, is the battery
12		today costs 6,700, the gateway is 1,100.
13	BY C	CMSR. BAILEY:
14	Q	And is the installation 1,800 for installation
15		of two batteries? So, if I'm adding up the
16	А	(Tebbetts) Yes.
17	Q	So, if I'm adding up the cost of one battery, I
18		would use 900 for installation, split in half?
19	А	(Nixon) I'd defer to Heather on that. But
20		again, I don't think that installation is a
21		firm rate, is that right? That it depends.
22	А	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, the installation from
23		Tesla is in some kind of tier and, basically,
24		it's a range. So, if the customer, you know,

172

## 173 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

1		depending on where the battery is installed in
2		their house, things like that, will depend on
3		the total cost. But what we use is 1,800. And
4		when I spoke with Tesla, they said "most people
5		who are taking a battery have the necessary
6		equipment already there". They probably have
7		an electric car or things like that already
8		there. So, there's not a necessity for
9		these what they called "extra electrical
10		requirements" for these installations. So,
11		they said that \$1,800 install for two batteries
12		is appropriate.
13		So, that's how we came up with the 8,150
14		per battery, which is an installed
15		battery/gateway.
16	Q	Half of install, half of gateway, plus one
17		battery?
18	A	(Tebbetts) Correct.
19	Q	Is the 8,150?
20	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
21	BY C	HAIRMAN HONIGBERG:
22	Q	Each battery needs its own gateway?
23	A	(Tebbetts) No. One battery
24	Q	One gateway serves both batteries?

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 А (Tebbetts) Yes. 2 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. BY THE WITNESS: 3 (Nixon) And the other thing to note is that 4 А 5 there may be additional installations the participant has to pay. Like, if they have to 6 7 change their electrical panel, that is not included here. 8 CMSR. BAILEY: Right. 9 10 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Correct. 11 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. 12 CMSR. BAILEY: Thank you. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Now we'll take 13 14 our break and come back at 1:30. 15 (Lunch recess taken at 12:32 16 p.m. and the hearing resumed at 17 1:36 p.m.) CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Commissioner 18 19 Bailey will be resuming. 20 CMSR. BAILEY: Thank you. BY CMSR. BAILEY: 21 22 Can we go back to the Cost/Benefits spreadsheet Q 23 or the Benefit/Cost spreadsheet? 24 (Tebbetts) Yes. А

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	And, Ms. Nixon, I think I'd like you to answer
2		this question first, and then anybody else can
3		add to it. But, of the costs in Lines 10
4		through 15, can you identify which of those
5		might be variable costs? Like which could
6		change?
7	A	(Nixon) My understanding is, it's actually
8		easier to say which are not.
9	Q	Okay.
10	A	(Nixon) The NEM well, never mind. Yes. The
11		Monthly Cellular Reading Cost is probably the
12		only one that potentially won't change. The
13		Revenue Requirement, if the battery price
14		changes, that could change. The meters, I
15		think that's fairly constant, but Heather could
16		answer to that better. The Cogsdale
17		Programming, I believe that potentially could
18		change. The NEM Credit, that really depends on
19		how many times the batteries are discharged.
20		So, the rates are fixed, but it depends on
21		that. And again, the Programming, again, I
22		think that's a consultant charge, so that could
23		change, is my understanding.
24	Q	Thank you.

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} BY CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: So, with respect to the Net Energy Metering Credit, that would change if the Company discharges more often than it should? (Nixon) Correct. (Tebbetts) And if I could just add to that, that will change based on rate changes as well. So, if the rates go down, then that number will go down; if the rates go up, that number will

11 BY CMSR. BAILEY:

go up.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Q

А

А

12	Q	So, W	vhen	we're	e compari	ng wh	at we	pre	edicted	to
13		what	actu	ally	happens,	that	will	be	account	ed
14		for,	the	rate	changes?					

15 А (Tebbetts) Yes, it will.

16 Q So, on the revenue requirement for the

17 batteries, you said that you're going to lock

18 the Tesla price in as soon as you have an

19 order?

20 А (Tebbetts) Yes.

21 All right. Q

22 (Tebbetts) Well, --А

23 Or maybe sooner? Q

24 (Tebbetts) Hopefully sooner. А

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 Q Oh. All right. When was the last time Tesla 2 changed their price? 3 А (Tebbetts) They changed their price in October. But it had not changed prior to that, my 4 5 understanding is, ever. 6 So, just this past October, a month ago? Q 7 Α (Tebbetts) Yes. 8 Okay. So, you don't expect it to change again Q 9 before January? 10 (Tebbetts) No. Α 11 BY CMSR. GIAIMO: 12 Did it go up or down? Q 13 (Tebbetts) It went up. А 14 How much, do you know? Q 15 А (Tebbetts) From the price that we were 16 originally quoted, and it's confidential. 17 Q Okay. 18 А (Tebbetts) But it's significant. 19 CMSR. GIAIMO: Thank you. 20 BY CMSR. GIAIMO: 21 Q Would that significant increase be reflected in 22 the fact GMP's number -- that GMP, the GMP 23 number that was reported in the Utility Dive 24 article yesterday said it was \$1,300? I'm not

177

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 drawing a connection. I'm just saying, is that 2 why they didn't get a significantly lower 3 number then? (Tebbetts) I don't know about that article. 4 А 5 So, maybe you could explain more. 6 Q Okay. 7 Α (Tebbetts) Sorry. (Huber) Well, I don't think it's necessarily 8 А 9 connected to the GMP Program at all, which is 10 just a participant number that they came up 11 with. But I think it's related to probably, 12 you know, you have the volume issue, you know, 13 partly on things. 14 But the other fact is that, you know, Tesla has had some production, you know, delays 15 16 and things of that nature. And the Company was 17 trying to have, and they succeeded, having a 18 positive quarter of cash coming in. So, I 19 think there's probably a few, you know, 20 external factors that led to that price 21 increase. 22 BY CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: 23 I'm not sure anyone on the panel is qualified Q 24 to answer this question, or maybe anybody is

178

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		qualified to answer this question anywhere, but
2		should we be worried about Tesla? Is that an
3		independent source of risk?
4	A	(Tebbetts) I have to I'll just tell you real
5		quickly, I spoke with Mr. Mullen yesterday
6		about this, figuring we would get this
7		question.
8		And, you know, from our perspective, we've
9		been in talks with Tesla almost weekly about
10		what's going on at their production and when
11		they can deliver batteries. And they have
12		reassured us that this Program is wonderful for
13		them. They are very enthusiastic about the
14		Green Mountain Power Program and they are
15		excited we're preparing Time-of-Use rates. And
16		they have been confident all the way along that
17		they're going to deliver batteries to us when
18		we need them.
19	Q	Do you know what they sold the batteries for to
20		Green Mountain Power?
21	A	(Tebbetts) No.
22	Q	Do you know if there are enough Tesla certified
23		installers in the area to get 100 batteries
24		installed in nine months?

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	A	(Tebbetts) I don't. The only Tesla installer I
2		know of at the moment is actually ReVision
3		Energy, in New Hampshire. But there's in
4		Vermont, there are some. So, if we had
5		customers in Vermont I'm sorry, customers in
6		the Lebanon area, then certainly we may be able
7		to utilize those. But Tesla will install them
8		as well.
9		So, if ReVision, for example, was the
10		winner, and they could only install 30 or 40,
11		then we'd ask maybe Tesla to do the rest, so we
12		can meet the timeline associated with what's in
13		the Settlement Agreement.
14	Q	So, you're confident you can meet the timeline?
15	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
16	Q	Did you include in the benefit-cost analysis
17		any cost for bad debt for customers who may not
18		pay you?
19	А	(Tebbetts) No. Because, as part of the
20		customer contract, if they're not paying, then
21		we're going to remove the battery.
22	Q	And recycle it and get your money back?
23	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
24	Q	How did you determine that you, on average,
		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
----	---	---
1		would probably dispatch the batteries four
2		times a month?
3	A	(Tebbetts) How did we come up with that? I
4		think we kind of just looked at well, I had
5		conversations with Green Mountain Power, that's
6		one thing, to kind of understand how they were
7		looking at things. And my understanding from
8		just our conversations was I'll say four times
9		was appropriate. And certainly, there are
10		going to be times when there's much more. Like
11		I made the mention of July this summer, and
12		there might be, you know, it's two times a
13		month, because we ended up doing it on the
14		right day, and never there was never another
15		peak during the month.
16		So, we looked at it. We had some
17		conversations during the group as well, and I
18		think that was just a reasonable number.
19	Q	Can you explain a little bit about what you
20		mean by "battery degradation" and the impact
21		that that will have?
22	A	(Tebbetts) Sure. So, the battery itself will
23		never be at 100 percent, will never have
24		100 percent energy in it after, you know, so

182 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 much time. And the Tesla, in its warranty, 2 guarantees 70 percent of energy of that 13.5 3 kilowatt-hours. So, 70 percent of that will 4 always be -- by the end of ten years will be available. And for the purposes of this 5 6 analysis, my discussions with Tesla said, we 7 talked, and 3 percent degradation a year in that energy was fair. And so, we utilized that 8 9 number to account for degradation here. 10 Okay. You testified earlier that the meters Q

- 12 A (Tebbetts) Yes.
- 13 Q Installed cost?

- 14 A (Tebbetts) Yes.
- 15 Q And times 100 would be \$42,600?

cost \$426 each, correct?

- 16 A (Tebbetts) Yes.
- 17 Q Okay. Now, let's look at Page 28, Bates Page
  18 028, of the Settlement, Exhibit 18.
- 19 A (Tebbetts) I apologize. Which document are you 20 looking at?
- 21 Q The Settlement Agreement, the attachments to22 the Settlement Agreement.
- 23 A (Tebbetts) I'm there.
- 24 Q Okay. This is the page where you're showing

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		what the revenue requirement for meters is,
2		right?
3	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
4	Q	And in the first row, it says you're going to
5		install 200 meters in 2019 and 300 in 2021, but
6		the cost is 42,600 for every year, and that's
7		100 meters. I don't understand what this is
8		showing me.
9	A	(Tebbetts) You know what, I think it's just a
10		typo. That's my apologies. It's a typo. It
11		should look I think what happened was I used
12		this for Phase 1 and Phase 2 and didn't clean
13		that up. So, my apologies. There are 100
14		meters at the 42,600 for the revenue
15		requirement. And if you
16	Q	But aren't you going to put 200 in
17	A	(Tebbetts) No. Well, 100 meters/200 batteries,
18		because we have 100 customers, one meter per
19		customer.
20	Q	Oh, right. Okay. So, the number of installed
21		meters is incorrect?
22	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
23	Q	That should say "100"?
24	A	(Tebbetts) That should say "100", and actually

		184
		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		there would be no 2021 meter install at all.
2		But the dollar amount, the 42,6 [sic], is
3		correct.
4	Q	Why wouldn't there be 2021 meter install for
5		Phase 2?
6	A	(Tebbetts) There is. But you're looking at
7		just Phase 1 on Attachment 1. Yes, on this
8		page. Yes.
9	Q	Yes. So, after 2019, shouldn't the rest of
10		those be zeros, not "42,600"?
11	A	(Tebbetts) So, it's just what we're showing is
12		the is the cost is there for those years,
13		because that flows through the rest of the
14		revenue requirement model. It's not an
15		additional cost each year. It's just labeled
16		incorrectly.
17	Q	Because the rate base calculation shows the net
18		installed price, and then takes the accumulated
19		booked depreciation off, and that the year-
20		rate base is the number that you use every
21		year, is that right?
22	A	(Tebbetts) Line 32 is our annual revenue
23		requirement based on that \$42,600. Yes.
24	Q	Yes.

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 А (Tebbetts) Yes. It's just labeled incorrectly. 2 I apologize. 3 All right. Q 4 CMSR. GIAIMO: While we're on that 5 page? 6 CMSR. BAILEY: Yes. 7 BY CMSR. GIAIMO: I'm just going to switch gears briefly, because 8 Q 9 I see it says "Pre-Tax ROR", and it prompted 10 and ROE question. 11 How high and high low could the ROE go 12 with respect to hitting the number? You 13 mentioned that it would be "performance-based". 14 So, what are the upper and lower limits with 15 respect to what the thinking is on that? 16 А (Tebbetts) So, it really, I'll say, hasn't 17 really been designed, because that would be a 18 Phase 2 program. There was some discussion 19 that it could be I think it was ten basis 20 points for every percent over 75 percent or 21 below 75 percent. 22 So, that's two and a half percent, up to two Q 23 and a half percent, if you hit it perfect? 24 А (Tebbetts) Yes.

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		CMSR. GIAIMO: Okay. Thank you.
2		WITNESS TEBBETTS: Uh-huh.
3	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
4	Q	Can you say that again? Ten basis points for
5		every
6	А	(Tebbetts) One percent. So, if we hit 76
7		percent, and our ROE is 9.4, then we would be
8		able to get ten basis points, it would be 9.5
9		for that year.
10	Q	Okay. On Page 30, it shows "100 meters" for
11		this is the Depreciation Calculation, shows
12		"100 meters". So, this is for Phase 1?
13	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
14	Q	Right? And then, on Page 36, it also shows
15		"100 meters", and is that still Phase 1? And
16		so well, what's the difference between 36
17		and 30?
18	A	(Tebbetts) I think that when we were looking at
19		it, we included both, it would be I don't
20		know why we included both in the filing. That
21		may be just a simple mistake that it was
22		included. No, no, I apologize. Hold on. I'm
23		looking at this. So, I think what we did was
24		we showed this is a Phase this is Phase 1

1and Phase 2, because when we looked at Phases2and 2, it has all of the data, versus just3Phase 1. So, you have two extra pages in4there. You have this let me see here.5CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let me try, Ms6Tebbetts. Is it that the pages that start on731 and run through 37, I think, are the Phase81/Phase 2 combination, and you have all of th9backup pages necessary to feed into the summa10page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 111information, even if it's just duplicated wha12was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the13previous five pages or so?14WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's15correct.16CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks.17BY CMSR. BAILEY:18Q19batteries, so 150 meters?21A14Tebbetts) Yes.		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
2and 2, it has all of the data, versus just3Phase 1. So, you have two extra pages in4there. You have this let me see here.5CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let me try, Ms6Tebbetts. Is it that the pages that start on731 and run through 37, I think, are the Phase81/Phase 2 combination, and you have all of th9backup pages necessary to feed into the summa10page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 111information, even if it's just duplicated what12was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the13previous five pages or so?14WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's15correct.16CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks.17BY CMSR. BAILEY:18Q19that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 30020batteries, so 150 meters?21AA(Tebbetts) Yes.	1	and Phase 2, because when we looked at Phases 1
3 Phase 1. So, you have two extra pages in 4 there. You have this let me see here. 5 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let me try, Ms 6 Tebbetts. Is it that the pages that start on 7 31 and run through 37, I think, are the Phase 8 1/Phase 2 combination, and you have all of th 9 backup pages necessary to feed into the summa 10 page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 1 11 information, even if it's just duplicated wha 12 was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the 13 previous five pages or so? 14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's 15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	2	and 2, it has all of the data, versus just
4 there. You have this let me see here. 5 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let me try, Ms 6 Tebbetts. Is it that the pages that start on 7 31 and run through 37, I think, are the Phase 8 1/Phase 2 combination, and you have all of th 9 backup pages necessary to feed into the summa 10 page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 1 11 information, even if it's just duplicated wha 12 was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the 13 previous five pages or so? 14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's 15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	3	Phase 1. So, you have two extra pages in
5 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let me try, Ms 6 Tebbetts. Is it that the pages that start on 7 31 and run through 37, I think, are the Phase 8 1/Phase 2 combination, and you have all of th 9 backup pages necessary to feed into the summa 10 page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 1 11 information, even if it's just duplicated wha 12 was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the 13 previous five pages or so? 14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's 15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	4	there. You have this let me see here.
<ul> <li>6 Tebbetts. Is it that the pages that start on</li> <li>7 31 and run through 37, I think, are the Phase</li> <li>8 1/Phase 2 combination, and you have all of th</li> <li>9 backup pages necessary to feed into the summa</li> <li>10 page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 1</li> <li>11 information, even if it's just duplicated wha</li> <li>12 was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the</li> <li>13 previous five pages or so?</li> <li>14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's</li> <li>15 correct.</li> <li>16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks.</li> <li>17 BY CMSR. BAILEY:</li> <li>18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37,</li> <li>19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300</li> <li>20 batteries, so 150 meters?</li> <li>21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</li> </ul>	5	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let me try, Ms.
7 31 and run through 37, I think, are the Phase 1/Phase 2 combination, and you have all of th backup pages necessary to feed into the summa page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 1 information, even if it's just duplicated wha was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the previous five pages or so? WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	6	Tebbetts. Is it that the pages that start on
8 1/Phase 2 combination, and you have all of th 9 backup pages necessary to feed into the summa 10 page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 1 11 information, even if it's just duplicated wha 12 was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the 13 previous five pages or so? 14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's 15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	7	31 and run through 37, I think, are the Phase
9 backup pages necessary to feed into the summa page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 1 information, even if it's just duplicated wha was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the previous five pages or so? WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	8	1/Phase 2 combination, and you have all of the
<pre>10 page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 1 11 information, even if it's just duplicated wha 12 was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the 13 previous five pages or so? 14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's 15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</pre>	9	backup pages necessary to feed into the summary
<pre>11 information, even if it's just duplicated wha 12 was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the 13 previous five pages or so? 14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's 15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</pre>	10	page that is Page 31, so it includes Phase 1
<pre>12 was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the 13 previous five pages or so? 14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's 15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</pre>	11	information, even if it's just duplicated what
<pre>13 previous five pages or so? 14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's 15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</pre>	12	was in the Phase 1 analysis, which is the
<pre>14 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's 15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</pre>	13	previous five pages or so?
<pre>15 correct. 16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</pre>	14	WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. That's
<pre>16 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks. 17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</pre>	15	correct.
17 BY CMSR. BAILEY: 18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	16	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Thanks.
18 Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37, 19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	17	BY CMSR. BAILEY:
<pre>19 that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300 20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.</pre>	18	Q Okay. And then, on the next page, Page 37,
20 batteries, so 150 meters? 21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	19	that's Phase 2, and you're going to have 300
21 A (Tebbetts) Yes.	20	batteries, so 150 meters?
	21	A (Tebbetts) Yes.
22 Q Okay. Can you tell me a little bit about the	22	Q Okay. Can you tell me a little bit about the
23 Monthly Cellular Reading Cost? What is that?	23	Monthly Cellular Reading Cost? What is that?
24 A (Tebbetts) Yes. Sure. I just need to get to	24	A (Tebbetts) Yes. Sure. I just need to get to

187

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		that page.
2	Q	That's on the summary page of the cost-benefit.
3	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. Okay. Yes. So that, when I
4		mentioned earlier we're going to have
5		cellular-based meters to read the customers'
6		meters, there's a charge for that, and it's
7		\$5.00 a month per meter, because we're
8		downloading the data. So, we have to pay
9		Verizon 5 bucks a month for each meter to get
10		the data. And so, we've included that as a
11		cost here as part of the Program.
12	Q	So, you're paying what are you paying
13		Verizon for? What's the \$5.00 a month for?
14	A	(Tebbetts) Usage of the cellular network to
15		download the data. Because we need to we're
16		not going to drive by and read the meter, we're
17		going to download the data from the network.
18		We do that now with our other customers.
19	Q	Okay.
20	A	(Tebbetts) So, we pay a data package, a dollar
21		value for that, too.
22	Q	Okay. How was the Cogsdale programming cost
23		determined?
24	A	(Tebbetts) I had to work with our partners up

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		in Canada. And we put together the programming
2		that's necessary to be able to bill this. And
3		this is the number they came back with.
4	Q	This is a billing cost?
5	A	(Tebbetts) This is for billing, yes. We need
6		to do the modifications to the system to
7		accommodate the Time-of-Use.
8	Q	And I mean, we just had some experience with
9		this with EnergyNorth and the new weather
10		normalization billing. And the billing that
11		was originally predicted was much lower than I
12		think the cost actually came out.
13	A	(Tebbetts) Right.
14	Q	How do we deal with that?
15	А	(Tebbetts) Okay. So, when we go in for Phase
16		2, this is just the cost-benefit analysis.
17		When we go in for Phase 2, all of this will be
18		updated. So, whatever real costs were
19		associated with these, we will include in the
20		Phase 2 calculation for the net present value
21		and go from there.
22	Q	Yes. But that's going to I mean, if it's
23		twice the cost, that's going to probably
24		eliminate your positive net present value.

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	A	(Tebbetts) Absolutely. So, that's why we need
2		to keep the costs around what number is in
3		here.
4	Q	But how do you do that with Cogsdale?
5	A	(Tebbetts) Well, I mean, they gave me a quote,
6		and nothing in the Program has changed. So, if
7		we got an order that made significant changes
8		to what I submitted to them, then the price
9		will change. But they're aware of what we're
10		trying to do, because I submitted it to them.
11		And so, that would be how I would suggest it
12		would go up, if things changed significantly.
13	Q	And if things don't change significantly, could
14		the Commission order that the cost be limited
15		to that number?
16	A	(Tebbetts) I guess the Commission can order
17		whatever it is they see fit. I would hope that
18		they would have confidence that I can keep it
19		around this price. And I would hope that, you
20		know, that nothing changes in this programming
21		that would increase that cost.
22	Q	Okay.
23		CMSR. GIAIMO: Can I?
24		CMSR. BAILEY: Yes. Go ahead.

190

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	BY C	MSR. GIAIMO:
2	Q	So, this improvement, is this something that
3		would trickle through or be transferable to
4		other territory other utilities in the
5		Liberty family?
6	A	(Tebbetts) I don't know. I don't know, because
7		I don't know what kind of metering they use in
8		California. Definitely not in Missouri, our
9		other electric company, because they don't use
10		our same billing system, because we just
11		acquired them a year or two ago. And in
12		Missouri, they already have time-of-use rates,
13		and so they have different it's a completely
14		different structure, and they've already done
15		some of these upgrades that deal with that,
16		because I believe they do use Cogsdale. But
17		our structure is different in New Hampshire
18		with our rates and everything. So, I don't
19		think it could go through.
20	Q	But you appreciate what I'm saying, I'm trying
21		to avoid a free-rider situation, when one of
22		your other utilities can actually get the
23		benefit of improvements made to Cogsdale, paid
24		for on the backs of New Hampshire of your

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		Liberty ratepayers?
2	A	(Tebbetts) I do. And, in fact, on the "MV-90"
3		line, that \$107,000, we are going to piggyback
4		back off of CalPeco and get some benefits out
5		of that, because they need to make an upgrade
6		in January. It's required that, I guess, all
7		residential customers at minimum, I think, have
8		to have time-of-use rates, so they need to do
9		some upgrading to their MV-90 system. And so,
10		we are going to piggyback on them to get this
11		price. That's why I have such a lower price to
12		utilize it, because they have to do it, we're
13		going to add on.
14	BY CI	MSR. BAILEY:
15	Q	What do you mean by a "lower price"? A lower
16		price than what you would have?
17	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. Because they're going to share
18		in the cost 50 percent, because they were going
19		to have to do it, and so we said "we have to do
20		it, too." So, instead if for some reason
21		they said they weren't going to do it, we have
22		to do it, we'd have to pay 100 percent. So,
23		now we're going to share the costs with them
24		instead.

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	So, that's 50 percent of the total cost of the
2		Meter Programming costs?
3	A	(Tebbetts) The MV-90 piece?
4	Q	Yes.
5	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
6	ВҮ С	MSR. GIAIMO:
7	Q	So, what I heard you identify as another risk
8		is if something were to change with respect to
9		your sister utility in California?
10	A	(Tebbetts) I guess, but it's mandated by the
11		state that they do this. So, I'm not sure they
12		have a choice. It's certainly a choice for us
13		to do this.
14	ВҮ С	MSR. BAILEY:
15	Q	Do you think that there's any benefit to the
16		price of the Cogsdale system from the fact that
17		this is not the first time-of-use programming
18		in the Company?
19	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, I think that the issue
20		becomes is our design of rates in New Hampshire
21		is really different than in California. And I
22		can't even begin to explain how they design
23		rates in California because it's nothing like
24		I've seen here. And we can't just utilize

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		their platform to do what we need here. It's
2		just way too complicated.
3	Q	So, they're starting from scratch, the Cogsdale
4		programming?
5	A	(Tebbetts) No, they're not starting from
6		scratch, because we have time-of-use in New
7		Hampshire now for our rates. We have a Rate
8		D-10, which is time-of-use. So, we're just
9		piggybacking on our current Rate D-10 and
10		enhancing it. That's all we're doing. And
11		that's what that's for.
12	Q	Okay. The term in the Agreement about
13		prudency, I think I understand. But my
14		question about that is, if there are costs that
15		exceed what you have given us here, would you
16		expect the Commission to review that in terms
17		of whether it was still prudent to make these
18		investments?
19	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. I think that's going to be
20		part of two pieces. I think the first piece of
21		that is probably going to end up in a rate case
22		of some sort, certainly. And the second piece
23		will need to be in Phase 2, because I have to
24		create a whole new cost-benefit analysis that

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 includes all those costs for Phase 2, to get 2 there. And we want to recover the cost of the 3 batteries anyways in rates. So, I would fully 4 expect that it will be reviewed for prudency no 5 matter what. 6 So, the term in the Settlement Agreement is Q 7 just to say "we all agree that it's prudent to buy the batteries at this price"? 8 9 (Tebbetts) Can you point to me where it says А 10 that, just I want to read it? 11 Yes. It's on Page 5, I think. Yes, Page 5. 0 12 (Tebbetts) Yes. So, the way I read this is А 13 that the decision to do this pilot, assuming it 14 is approved, should not be -- go under prudence review as maybe other investments may, to say 15 16 "oh, you shouldn't have built this or built 17 that", and then say "we're going to disallow 18 it, you shouldn't have done it." It's, yes, we 19 agree that this is a prudent investment 20 program -- program to invest in, but that 21 certainly the cost associated with those 22 investments in this pilot will be out for 23 prudence review. 24 Q Okay. Thank you.

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	CMSR. GIAIMO: If I may?
2	BY CMSR. GIAIMO:
3	Q While we're on that. So, the number you get
4	back from Tesla is turns out to be
5	20 percent higher than this. Is that something
6	you go forward with? How tenuous is the or,
7	how tenuous is the situation?
8	A (Tebbetts) So, I mean, if I can't lock in the
9	price that we've provided here, then I run into
10	the issue of not meeting the terms of the
11	Settlement Agreement, which says we need to
12	have a net present value that's positive. And
13	so, if I no longer have a net present value
14	that's positive, I think then I'd have to go
15	back to Staff and parties and say "This is
16	what's happened. What can we do to continue
17	the Program?" But make modifications, I don't
18	know.
19	I think that's what I have to do, only
20	because that's in here.
21	CMSR. GIAIMO: Thank you for that
22	clarification.
23	BY CMSR. BAILEY:
24	Q Can you explain to me why it's appropriate to

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 use the required rate of return before you 2 gross it up for taxes as the discount factor in 3 the net present value calculation? (Tebbetts) Let me get there. Okay. So, would 4 А 5 you point me exactly to what you're referring 6 to? 7 Sure. In the Benefit/Cost Analysis Q 8 spreadsheet. (Tebbetts) Uh-huh. 9 А 10 Line 19. Q 11 (Tebbetts) Okay. Α 12 No, sorry. Line 18. Q 13 (Tebbetts) Yes. А 14 "7.69 percent" was used instead of the Q 15 Company's actual cost of capital grossed up for 16 taxes. 17 А (Tebbetts) Uh-huh. And you're asking why we 18 used the after-tax rate? 19 Q Yes. 20 Α (Nixon) It's my recollection it's in an order 21 from Docket DE 09-137, which was a Unitil 22 investment case. 23 Required that --Q 24 (Nixon) That that discount rate be used. А

197

Q Okay. Thank you. Are the no, never mind, don't need to ask that question. Okay. I'm going to shift gears to time-of-use now, okay. Will Time-of-Use rates be available to all customers or just those in the pilot? A (Tebbetts) Just those in the pilot. Q Any reason for that? A (Tebbetts) Well, in New Hampshire, this is the first kind of rate structure being provided to customers, so it's very new. We have a simple Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have many customers on it. And we want to ensure that customer education around Time-of-Use rates the education is going to be it's going to be a learning curve for customers to understand really the time-of-use. We don't want to just offer this to any customer. Customers, from my experience, let's begi with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the			[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
2don't need to ask that question.3Okay. I'm going to shift gears to4time-of-use now, okay. Will Time-of-Use rates5be available to all customers or just those in6the pilot?7A7A7A7A9A7Tebbetts) Just those in the pilot.8Q9A9A10first kind of rate structure being provided to11customers, so it's very new. We have a simple12Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have13many customers on it. And we want to ensure14that customer education around Time-of-Use15rates the education is going to be it's16going to be a learning curve for customers to17understand really the time-of-use. We don't18want to just offer this to any customer.19Customers, from my experience, let's beging20with the customers at least on my list, they21are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open22to having the batteries in their homes, and,23you know, they like the idea of a renewable24generation source. They're okay with the	1	Q	Okay. Thank you. Are the no, never mind, I
3       Okay. I'm going to shift gears to         4       time-of-use now, okay. Will Time-of-Use rates         5       be available to all customers or just those in         6       the pilot?         7       A         7       A         9       A         9       A         10       first kind of rate structure being provided to         11       customers, so it's very new. We have a simple         12       Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have         13       many customers on it. And we want to ensure         14       that customer education around Time-of-Use         15       rates the education is going to be it's         16       going to be a learning curve for customers to         17       understand really the time-of-use. We don't         18       want to just offer this to any customer.         19       Customers, from my experience, let's begi         20       with the customers at least on my list, they         21       are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open         22       to having the batteries in their homes, and,         23       you know, they like the idea of a renewable         24       generation source. They're okay with the	2		don't need to ask that question.
4 time-of-use now, okay. Will Time-of-Use rates be available to all customers or just those in the pilot? 7 A (Tebbetts) Just those in the pilot. 8 Q Any reason for that? 9 A (Tebbetts) Well, in New Hampshire, this is the first kind of rate structure being provided to customers, so it's very new. We have a simple Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have many customers on it. And we want to ensure that customer education around Time-of-Use rates the education is going to be it's going to be a learning curve for customers to understand really the time-of-use. We don't want to just offer this to any customer. 19 Customers, from my experience, let's begi with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable	3		Okay. I'm going to shift gears to
be available to all customers or just those in the pilot? A (Tebbetts) Just those in the pilot. Q Any reason for that? P (Tebbetts) Well, in New Hampshire, this is the first kind of rate structure being provided to customers, so it's very new. We have a simple Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have many customers on it. And we want to ensure that customer education around Time-of-Use rates the education is going to be it's going to be a learning curve for customers to understand really the time-of-use. We don't want to just offer this to any customer. Customers, from my experience, let's beging with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the	4		time-of-use now, okay. Will Time-of-Use rates
<ul> <li>6 the pilot?</li> <li>7 A (Tebbetts) Just those in the pilot.</li> <li>8 Q Any reason for that?</li> <li>9 A (Tebbetts) Well, in New Hampshire, this is the first kind of rate structure being provided to customers, so it's very new. We have a simple Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have many customers on it. And we want to ensure that customer education around Time-of-Use rates the education is going to be it's going to be a learning curve for customers to understand really the time-of-use. We don't want to just offer this to any customer.</li> <li>19 Customers, from my experience, let's beging with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the</li> </ul>	5		be available to all customers or just those in
7 A (Tebbetts) Just those in the pilot. 8 Q Any reason for that? 9 A (Tebbetts) Well, in New Hampshire, this is the first kind of rate structure being provided to customers, so it's very new. We have a simple Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have many customers on it. And we want to ensure that customer education around Time-of-Use rates the education is going to be it's going to be a learning curve for customers to understand really the time-of-use. We don't want to just offer this to any customer. 19 Customers, from my experience, let's beging with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the	6		the pilot?
8 Q Any reason for that? 9 A (Tebbetts) Well, in New Hampshire, this is the first kind of rate structure being provided to customers, so it's very new. We have a simple Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have many customers on it. And we want to ensure that customer education around Time-of-Use rates the education is going to be it's going to be a learning curve for customers to understand really the time-of-use. We don't want to just offer this to any customer. 19 Customers, from my experience, let's begi with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the	7	A	(Tebbetts) Just those in the pilot.
9 A (Tebbetts) Well, in New Hampshire, this is the first kind of rate structure being provided to customers, so it's very new. We have a simple Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have many customers on it. And we want to ensure that customer education around Time-of-Use rates the education is going to be it's going to be a learning curve for customers to understand really the time-of-use. We don't want to just offer this to any customer. Customers, from my experience, let's begi with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the	8	Q	Any reason for that?
10first kind of rate structure being provided to customers, so it's very new. We have a simple12Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have many customers on it. And we want to ensure that customer education around Time-of-Use14that customer education around Time-of-Use rates the education is going to be it's going to be a learning curve for customers to understand really the time-of-use. We don't want to just offer this to any customer.19Customers, from my experience, let's begi are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the	9	A	(Tebbetts) Well, in New Hampshire, this is the
11customers, so it's very new. We have a simple12Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have13many customers on it. And we want to ensure14that customer education around Time-of-Use15rates the education is going to be it's16going to be a learning curve for customers to17understand really the time-of-use. We don't18want to just offer this to any customer.19Customers, from my experience, let's begi20with the customers at least on my list, they21are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open22to having the batteries in their homes, and,23you know, they like the idea of a renewable24generation source. They're okay with the	10		first kind of rate structure being provided to
12Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have13many customers on it. And we want to ensure14that customer education around Time-of-Use15rates the education is going to be it's16going to be a learning curve for customers to17understand really the time-of-use. We don't18want to just offer this to any customer.19Customers, from my experience, let's begi20with the customers at least on my list, they21are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open22to having the batteries in their homes, and,23you know, they like the idea of a renewable24generation source. They're okay with the	11		customers, so it's very new. We have a simple
many customers on it. And we want to ensure that customer education around Time-of-Use rates the education is going to be it's going to be a learning curve for customers to understand really the time-of-use. We don't want to just offer this to any customer. Customers, from my experience, let's begi with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the	12		Time-of-Use rate right now, and we don't have
14 that customer education around Time-of-Use 15 rates the education is going to be it's 16 going to be a learning curve for customers to 17 understand really the time-of-use. We don't 18 want to just offer this to any customer. 19 Customers, from my experience, let's begi 20 with the customers at least on my list, they 21 are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open 22 to having the batteries in their homes, and, 23 you know, they like the idea of a renewable 24 generation source. They're okay with the	13		many customers on it. And we want to ensure
15 rates the education is going to be it's 16 going to be a learning curve for customers to 17 understand really the time-of-use. We don't 18 want to just offer this to any customer. 19 Customers, from my experience, let's begi 20 with the customers at least on my list, they 21 are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open 22 to having the batteries in their homes, and, 23 you know, they like the idea of a renewable 24 generation source. They're okay with the	14		that customer education around Time-of-Use
16 going to be a learning curve for customers to 17 understand really the time-of-use. We don't 18 want to just offer this to any customer. 19 Customers, from my experience, let's begi 20 with the customers at least on my list, they 21 are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open 22 to having the batteries in their homes, and, 23 you know, they like the idea of a renewable 24 generation source. They're okay with the	15		rates the education is going to be it's
17 understand really the time-of-use. We don't 18 want to just offer this to any customer. 19 Customers, from my experience, let's begi 20 with the customers at least on my list, they 21 are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open 22 to having the batteries in their homes, and, 23 you know, they like the idea of a renewable 24 generation source. They're okay with the	16		going to be a learning curve for customers to
18 want to just offer this to any customer. 19 Customers, from my experience, let's begi 20 with the customers at least on my list, they 21 are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open 22 to having the batteries in their homes, and, 23 you know, they like the idea of a renewable 24 generation source. They're okay with the	17		understand really the time-of-use. We don't
Customers, from my experience, let's begi with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the	18		want to just offer this to any customer.
with the customers at least on my list, they are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the	19		Customers, from my experience, let's begin
are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open to having the batteries in their homes, and, you know, they like the idea of a renewable generation source. They're okay with the	20		with the customers at least on my list, they
22 to having the batteries in their homes, and, 23 you know, they like the idea of a renewable 24 generation source. They're okay with the	21		are pretty forward-thinking, and they're open
23 you know, they like the idea of a renewable 24 generation source. They're okay with the	22		to having the batteries in their homes, and,
24 generation source. They're okay with the	23		you know, they like the idea of a renewable
	24		generation source. They're okay with the

1		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		Time-of-Use rates. So, they seem a little more
2		forward and willing to educate themselves on
3		this Program.
4		To provide Time-of-Use rates in this
5		manner to all 37,000 of our residential
6		customers I think would take an enormous amount
7		of customer education. And to be quite honest,
8		I'm not sure that the customers in New
9		Hampshire are certainly ready for this kind of
10		rate structure. This is a great way for us to
11		test that customer behavior and see where it
12		gets us.
13	Q	Okay.
14		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Huber.
15	BY TH	HE WITNESS:
16	А	(Huber) Yes. I would just add, I mean, I
17		think, and not to necessarily disagree, but I
18		think the customers are probably ready for it.
19		There's you know, a lot of surveys show
20		that. It's a natural inclination for a
21		customer to understand when there's peak times,
22		just like rush hour and things like that.
23		But, you know, to add this point, it does
24		take a lot of education when you make something

199

		200
		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		a default or an opt-out rate. You really want
2		to make sure that rollout is, you know, really
3		successful, and there's a lot of communication
4		to the customer to explain to them, you know,
5		how to work with the rate.
6		But, in general, I would say, just from my
7		experience across the country with TOU rates,
8		that customers are, for the most part, ready
9		for them. But there's a huge undertaking that
10		has to happen behind the scenes to get it, you
11		know, to get to a successful launch point for
12		those customers.
13	BY CI	MSR. BAILEY:
14	Q	And will part of the EM&V consultant's work be
15		to analyze how well customers were educated and
16		how improvements could be made to the customer
17		education? Is that part of that or
18	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. It's all-encompassing, really.
19		The EM&V consultant is going to look at or,
20		actually maybe even we're going to utilize
21		our folks in California as well, because
22		they've already been rolling this out. So,
23		that's a benefit on our side here.
24		But, and definitely the EM&V consultant is

		201
	r	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		going to look at every aspect of the Program,
2		including customers' thoughts, did they like
3		it, did it work, could it have been better,
4		how?
5	Q	Did they understand it?
6	A	(Tebbetts) And they understand it, absolutely.
7	A	(Huber) I would just add to not get your hopes
8		up for a large amount of statistically
9		significant data coming in, because of the
10		small sample size. So, you know, you'll see, I
11		think from the consultant, probably a focus
12		group level type of feedback coming in. But,
13		in terms of a lot of good statistically
14		significant results, it's probably too small.
15		But you never know.
16	Q	Okay. Yes.
17	A	(Below) And I would add that I invested a lot
18		of time working on these Time-of-Use rates, in
19		the hopes that we might be able to pilot these
20		through our municipal aggregation as well. But
21		that will come to you at a later date.
22	Q	Okay. Speaking of that rate model, I'm not
23		going to get into it, because it's way too
24		complicated for me. But it recommends that

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
or, the Settlement recommends your technical
statement recommends that the rate model be
updated twice a year with the default energy
service filings. And I think, Ms. Tebbetts,
you testified earlier that it may be three
times a year, because once for the transmission

1

2

3

4

5

6

24

7 rate filing and then the other two times for 8 the default service rate filing? (Tebbetts) Yes. So, there are different 9 А 10 components of the rates. So, the model 11 provides the calculation of the rates for 12 different components, for distribution, 13 transmission, and energy service. So, we'll 14 utilize the model when we have energy service 15 changes to change those rates, and then when we 16 have our transmission change, and then when we 17 have our distribution change.

So, the breakdown of the rates will only change when that rate component changes. But the model will be used for all of them.
BY CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG:
Q And what you just said I want to pick up on. Earlier there was some discussion about this

proceeding "approving" those rates. That's not

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		really what we're going to be approving here.
2		We're going to be approving this methodology,
3		that with these inputs that exist today and
4		these assumptions generate the rates that are
5		in the Settlement Agreement, right?
6	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. That's correct.
7	Q	So, the odds that the first time this model is
8		applied, the odds of it generating exactly
9		these rates, virtually nonexistent.
10	A	(Witness Below nodding in the affirmative).
11	Q	Some other rates will be the first rates that
12		are applied to this Program almost certainly,
13		right?
14	A	(Tebbetts) Correct.
15	Q	But this methodology will generate the kinds of
16		differentials that we see here when the inputs,
17		almost any set of inputs, are put in, correct?
18	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
19	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
20	Q	And is this model something that you developed,
21		Mr. Huber, or, Mr. Below, or together? Where
22		did this model come from?
23	А	(Huber) Sure. So, the heart of the model
24		around the distribution rates is a model I

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		developed. And then we had we modified it
2		for New Hampshire and New England ISO-specific
3		cost structures for generation, energy,
4		transmission. And so, those were custom to it.
5		But I'm offering my model royalty-free for
6		this and for the betterment of New Hampshire
7		ratepayers.
8	Q	Oh, that's very kind of you. I was going to
9		ask you about that. Yes, Mr. Below.
10	A	(Below) As I am, as I am as well, for my
11		contribution.
12		I just wanted to point out that there's
13		several elements, even for the distribution
14		rate, the load, annual load shape data would be
15		updated annually. And the historic
16		transmission coincidents, as well as the FCM
17		coincident peaks, those are being updated once
18		a year as well. So, it's sort of a rolling
19		average that keeps moving forward.
20		And there may come a time when the, you
21		know, precise windows that we have here might
22		shift a bit. But, having played with several
23		different sets of data, the model is fairly
24		robust, in terms of producing similar results,

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		whether we use just a residential class of load
2		shape or the Small Customer Group load shape,
3		or 2016 versus 2017. It was producing
4		consistent results with those different kinds
5		of datasets.
6	Q	Who's going to run the model?
7	A	(Tebbetts) I am.
8	Q	Mr. Huber, is she qualified to run the model?
9	A	(Huber) I mean, she's spent enough hours in it,
10		I think she's probably pretty good. But I will
11		offer, you know, her my cellphone information
12		so she call me for tech support. And I'm sure
13		Cliff will do the same.
14		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Is Ms. Tebbetts
15		making herself indispensable now to Liberty?
16		WITNESS TEBBETTS: No. I doubt it.
17	ВҮ Т	HE WITNESS:
18	A	(Tebbetts) I will say, I have spent a lot of
19		time playing with the model and going over it
20		with these guys, and kind of just putting funky
21		things in to make sure I'm getting a funky
22		answer out of it and saying "yes, that didn't
23		work, and it shouldn't work", purposefully,
24		because I don't want to walk away and not be

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		able to utilize the model, that wouldn't help
2		anybody.
3		So, I think I'm qualified to use the
4		model, but, you know,
5	A	(Huber) I don't have an official accreditation
6		process set up yet. But I'm happy to set up
7		one for this opinion.
8	BY CI	MSR. BAILEY:
9	Q	I mean, would it make sense, the first time
10		that Ms. Tebbetts runs the model that you guys
11		review it?
12	A	(Tebbetts) Oh, absolutely. I'm more than happy
13		to send it off, especially to Mr. Below. I
14		probably will anyways, because we'll still be
15		working on the Lebanon stuff, just to have him,
16		and I'm happy to send it to Mr. Huber, too, if
17		he wants to read it and check it out. And I
18		think, primarily, because we're trying to work
19		on the Lebanon real-time pricing, Mr. Below and
20		I will be utilizing that a lot, just to figure
21		out what that kind of pricing is going to look
22		like as well.
23	Q	Okay. On Page 7, I think it was of the
24		technical statement on the Time-of-Use rates,

206

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 there was a mention of "four rates per 2 year...constant for three seasonal periods". 3 And I didn't understand what that was about. 4 А (Below) As you know, default service is split into two 6-month periods, from August 1st 5 6 through January and then February 1st through 7 July. That fortuitously fit well with where seasonal breaks kind of occur in the data, if 8 9 you will. So, we took those 6-month periods 10 and took the second half of the current period 11 we're in and put it in the winter period, and then the first three months of the next 12 13 procurement will also be in the winter period. 14 And then, the procurement that happens in 15 December, the last three months of that will be 16 in the summer period. And then, the first 17 three months of the procurement that happens 18 next June will be the first -- also in the 19 summer period. 20 Q I'm not getting it. 21 (Below) Well, okay. The current period we're Α 22 in is July -- I mean, I'm sorry, August through 23

24 That's the period that the default service rate Q

January.

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

207

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		is set for?
2	A	(Below) Right.
3	Q	I understand that.
4	A	(Below) Right. So, the winter period under
5		this time-of-use model is from November 1st, so
6		it's November, December, and January, in the
7		current default service period, and then also
8		February, March, and April in the next
9		procurement.
10	Q	Oh. Okay.
11	A	(Below) So, because the rates are reflecting
12		those default service procurements, they're
13		getting apportioned, and actually I believe
14		that they were apportioned based on the charges
15		that occur in those months hold on that, I'm
16		not quite positive of that. But the point is
17		we don't if this model was in use today, you
18		wouldn't know until the next default service
19		filing in December what the Time-of-Use rate
20		for the energy component would be until that
21		filing. So, the point is, at each default
22		service filing, there will be an update. And
23		for the Time-of-Use, it's not just one rate for
24		the whole six months, it's going to be split

1		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		between the winter and the spring period, based
2		on the different characteristics of those
3		periods in the model.
4	Q	So, the Time-of-Use rates will be different
5		four times a year?
6	A	(Below) Yes, for the default service component.
7	Q	The energy
8	A	(Below) The other two components should be
9		constant for a year at a time.
10	Q	Yes.
11	A	(Below) The transmission and distribution
12		components would change would be updated
13		once a year, but they would be constant for a
14		full twelve months. The default service,
15		instead of people getting two rates a year,
16		they would be getting four rates per year.
17	Q	Okay.
18	BY CI	HAIRMAN HONIGBERG:
19	Q	But it will just be these customers. Though,
20		for everyone else, their default service rates
21		will change twice a year, as they currently do?
22	A	(Tebbetts) Correct.
23		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay.
24		CMSR. BAILEY: Thank you.

1	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
2	Q	Okay. Moving onto Phase 2. What might cause
3		the Commission not to approve Phase 2?
4	A	(Tebbetts) Well, anything, I guess, under the
5		conditions. I think the biggest thing that's
6		going to be is us meeting our 75 percent
7		threshold.
8	Q	You can't even apply for Phase 2 until you've
9		met that?
10	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, I think that will be the
11		biggest issue, really.
12	Q	That will be what takes you the longest amount
13		of time to get to asking for approval of Phase
14		2?
15	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
16	Q	Okay. And then, I mean, if the battery prices
17		double between Phase 1 and Phase 2?
18	A	(Tebbetts) Well, actually, our contract will be
19		for 500 batteries.
20	Q	Okay.
21	A	(Tebbetts) So that should not be an issue.
22	Q	Okay. Ms. Nixon, what do you think? What
23		might cause the Commission not to approve Phase
24		2?

Г

211

[WITNESS	PANEL:	Tebbetts	Below	Huber	Nixon}	
----------	--------	----------	-------	-------	--------	--

1	A	(Nixon) I think that, I would agree with what
2		Ms. Tebbetts said, but also any costs or
3		benefits that might be different. I mean, the
4		benefits, obviously, are dependent upon their
5		forecasting ability. But also the rates, the
6		rates I don't think will change significantly
7		from what we estimated, but they're just a
8		forecast. But the costs all the way around
9		could potentially. And how many times they
10		have to discharge the batteries.
11	Q	If the Commission didn't approve Phase 2, and a
12		determination was made to terminate Phase 1,
13		what would happen to the Phase 1 investments?
14	A	(Tebbetts) Well, I don't know, I guess. I
15		mean, if I think about it, it really there's
16		a couple of things that could happen. One,
17		that we could see if Tesla would take the
18		batteries back to get some money back for them.
19		If we can't, or there's a difference in between
20		of what we can give them back for and what
21		we've paid, and I guess we'd have to ask the
22		Commission to let us recover those costs,
23		considering that the Settlement says this was a
24		prudent investment, although the costs may be

[WITNESS	PANET.	TehhettslRelowlHuherlNixon}	

1		reviewed. But, for whatever reason, we
2		couldn't get to Phase 2, for the reasons laid
3		out here that we need to meet. We would still
4		ask for cost recovery on those batteries, if
5		they had to be terminated and removed from
6		customer homes.
7	Q	I think you covered this a little bit with
8		Commissioner Giaimo, but can you go over the
9		risk-sharing in Phase 2 again? That's you
10		get if you get the for every percent
11		above the 75 percent accuracy, you get a ten
12		basis point adder on your return on equity?
13	A	(Tebbetts) And that was an example. That's not
14		necessarily what it doesn't say that in
15		here. It's just an example that there would be
16		an upward or downward adjustment, whatever that
17		would be determined to be, in Phase 2 for our
18		return on equity. So, in that example, I said
19		ten basis points for every percent up or down
20		that we were at the 75 percent threshold.
21	Q	Okay. And would there be any limit on that, in
22		your mind, in your thinking now?
23	A	(Tebbetts) Well, if it's 10 percent, you only
24		can, obviously, go to 100 percent. So, it

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		would be two and a half percent increase on the
2		9.4. So, we could get up to 11.9 percent on
3		the Program alone, but we also could go down to
4		7.9 6.9 percent on the Program.
5	BY C	HAIRMAN HONIGBERG:
6	Q	But, as you said, that's not in the Settlement
7		Agreement. What's in the Settlement Agreement
8		is the discussion there will be discussions
9		about proposing a risk-sharing mechanism for
10		our consideration at the time that we're
11		considering approving Phase 2?
12	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. That is just an example, to
13		give you a kind of concept of what we're
14		thinking of.
15	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
16	Q	Okay. Thank you. How long do you anticipate
17		Phase 2 would last?
18	A	(Tebbetts) The life of the batteries. So, it
19		will be the same, the customers will have a
20		contract for ten years, which would put us at
21		year 12 or so, and then an option to keep the
22		battery for another five in their home without
23		having to pay that monthly fee or, if they paid
24		up front, then that's not an issue. So,

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		essentially, it would be 17 years.
2	Q	And if the Program were wildly successful, is
3		there anything that would prohibit you from
4		increasing the number of batteries that you
5		could install in customer homes?
6	A	(Tebbetts) I mean, outside of the fact the
7		Settlement says only 500 batteries, that but
8		nothing prohibits us from coming back and
9		asking for more batteries, except the fact that
10		374-G has a restriction of six percent. Other
11		than that, no.
12	Q	So, six percent of 170 megawatts?
13	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
14	Q	What's that, do you know?
15	A	(Tebbetts) Ten, 10.8 maybe.
16	Q	Okay. So, just to give myself a, you know, a
17		ballpark of what 2.5 megawatts. And it could
18		be up to 5 megawatts with the third party?
19	A	(Tebbetts) I mean, yes, but not for I
20		wouldn't consider that under 374-G, the two and
21		a half megawatts, that's not I'll say, not a
22		"Liberty Utilities" program. But, yes, we
23		could get up to 5 megawatts for peak demand
24		reduction, absolutely.

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	Okay.
2	BY C	CMSR. GIAIMO:
3	Q	I just want to go back to the adder. I thought
4		you said that the floor, the ROE floor is
5		"6.9", did you say that?
6	A	(Tebbetts) Well, it was just in my example.
7	Q	In your example.
8	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
9	Q	Being that, at that situation, you would have
10		50 percent accuracy?
11	А	(Tebbetts) Yes. Exactly. That's all.
12		CMSR. GIAIMO: Okay. Thank you.
13	BY C	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG:
14	Q	Ms. Tebbetts, circling back to Commissioner
15		Bailey's question about the program ending
16		after Phase 1. Is there any thought to or
17		would there be any thought at that time to
18		allowing customers to purchase the batteries
19		from you?
20	A	(Tebbetts) Oh, absolutely. I did not consider
21		that. But I would be more than happy to offer
22		the customer to purchase the battery at
23		whatever value is left on there. Sure.
24	Q	The other, and then the topic we were talking

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		about just a moment ago, with respect to
2		limits, those limits are statutory, right?
3	A	(Tebbetts) Correct.
4	Q	The Legislature could change them if this
5		Program were wildly successful, and became so
6		hot the other utilities wanted to get involved,
7		and then but it's just it's just a law,
8		right? It can be changed by the Legislature
9		and the Governor, correct?
10	A	(Tebbetts) That's correct.
11	A	(Below) And I would add that that law refers to
12		"generation", only "generation". And there is
13		an open question whether battery storage is
14		really generation, because it's storing
15		something that was already generated.
16		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. We're not
17		going to get into the metaphysical questions
18		right now. Thank you.
19		[Laughter.]
20	BY C	MSR. BAILEY:
21	Q	Okay. I'm going to move onto "Bring your own
22		device".
23	А	(Tebbetts) Okay.
24	Q	How does that fit into the pilot? I mean, I
1		understand that, as part of the Settlement
----	---	---
2		Agreement, you agree to have a working group
3		figure out a way for competitors to provide
4		batteries to customers. But, if they did that,
5		and they reduced peak demand by another two and
6		a half megawatts, how is that factored into the
7		pilot?
8	A	(Huber) So, I can take a first stab at it. To
9		the OCA at least, this pilot is about sending
10		better price signals out there, and that can
11		enable new technology. And so, that's why you
12		see the TOU rate for the customer, and then
13		Liberty responding to the advanced peak price
14		signals. And so, we saw the same general
15		intellectual thrust here on the "bring your own
16		device" side of things, whereas, hey, if we can
17		send accurate price signals directly linked to,
18		say, wholesale allocation methods, there is no
19		cost shift to anybody else, and customers can
20		save a lot of money potentially, or other
21		ratepayers, even nonparticipants, if there's
22		cost-sharing, could save.
23		And so, that's sort of how we saw the
24		linkage there of continuing to pilot getting

## 218 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon}

	r	[WIINESS FANEL: TEDDECCS BETOW HUDEL NIXON}
1		more advanced price signals out there, to
2		enable technology, and then also, with the
3		forecasting, you know, the forecasting
4		knowledge that Liberty would gain, too, could
5		help inform, you know, programs, such as the
6		BYOD, or just as was talked about earlier
7		today, a commercial, you know, DR program, for
8		instance. So, there's linkages there with the
9		foresting as well.
10	Q	Could a third party "bring your own device"
11		program skew the peak demand analysis?
12	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. Again, I don't think it's
13		capped at the two and a half megawatts. So,
14		are you I think you're referring to just
15		kind of moving that peak hour?
16	Q	Well, yes. Forget how many megawatts they're
17		going to provide. But, if there are other
18		batteries in your franchise area, that you are
19		not controlling, but you expect the third party
20		aggregators to reduce peak demand from using
21		those batteries? Are you going to ask them for
22		a certain amount or are you going to know what
23		their impact on the peak is? And how is that
24		going to affect your ability to predict when

(Tebbetts) So, the idea behind the "bring your 2 А 3 own device" Program would be that we would have a contract with the aggregator, and they would 4 5 tell us we can allocate X amount, I'll say in 6 this example 2.5 megawatts to your peak 7 reduction program. And when you call upon us, we will make sure that we can get 2.5 megawatts 8 9 out to your system. And in lieu of that, they 10 would, you know, they would end up getting a 11 payment of some sort for that, and that would 12 benefit -- there would be some kind of payment 13 structure to say "you get paid X, if you reduce 14 the peak at the hour we told you to by the 15 amount we told you to." So, if they make it, 16 great. And if they don't, then the payment 17 structure deals with that. That's the purpose 18 behind it.

1

So, what happens is, Liberty is giving them a dispatch signal in Phase 2. And if they want to get paid, they have to dispatch what they said they would in the contract.
Q What happens in Phase 1, when Liberty is not giving them the dispatch signal?

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	A	(Tebbetts) They need to dispatch on their own
2		and figure out the peak on their own, that
3		hour.
4	Q	And how does that I mean, how does that
5		<pre>impact what you're doing?</pre>
6	A	(Tebbetts) Well, I guess, if they come in and
7		they end up dispatching on their own and
8		meeting that peak hour, then our system will
9		see that much less load. So, it's a benefit to
10		customers. Because when we go to ISO-New
11		England and get these charges, those charges
12		will be less by that many megawatts. So, it's
13		a benefit to all customers at that point.
14	A	(Huber) I mean, I would just say that at this
15		stage of the game, I don't see, you know, a big
16		impact in either direction.
17		And I also want to just get out the fact
18		that, you know, Heather explained one possible
19		model of BYOD. The OCA has its own thoughts on
20		how you would structure an aggregator program
21		as well. So and that's to all be worked
22		out.
23	Q	Okay. Who's going to issue the competitive
24		solicitation for the BYOD Program?

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 А (Tebbetts) I thought it was in there. I believe that it's in the Settlement. And I 2 3 think Liberty technically is going to issue it. It wasn't really clear. It was kind of like 4 Q the working group was going to work that out, 5 6 but --7 (Tebbetts) I'll say this. The aggregators will А 8 be contracted with Liberty. So, we would be 9 the ones to officially issue the RFP and 10 receive responses. But it is a working group 11 that would create the RFP, and also go through 12 the responses to the RFP, to ensure that it's 13 meeting the goals of the pilot. 14 Okay. So that was my next question, who would Q 15 evaluate the responses? And that would be the 16 working group? 17 А (Tebbetts) Yes. I believe it's every -- the 18 working group will consist of all parties to 19 the docket, except any aggregator that 20 participated, I think that's what the 21 Settlement says, which -- yes. "The RFP shall 22 include a list of preferred qualifications" --23 oh, wait, I missed it. It's in here somewhere, 24 I believe. Ah, yes. "And non-aggregator

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

221

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 parties to the docket" that will participate in 2 the RFP process. 3 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Where did you find that language? 4 5 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Oh, gosh. Now 6 that you asked me. 7 WITNESS BELOW: It's on the bottom of Page 14 of the Settlement Agreement. 8 9 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Yes. The last 10 paragraph, Page 14. 11 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Thank you. 12 BY CMSR. BAILEY: Who's going to be responsible for the metering? 13 Q 14 (Tebbetts) For the "bring your own battery"? Α 15 The aggregator will be responsible for any 16 metering or anything else that's needed for the 17 customers, or maybe the customer will be. I 18 don't know. The aggregator is going be 19 responsible for costs associated with that. 20 Whether or not they have the customer pay for 21 that, I don't know. 22 Q Yes. 23 (Tebbetts) But, at the end of the day, the А 24 aggregator is responsible.

222

223

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 Q Would they have to install your meters? 2 (Tebbetts) Yes. They will need to use the same А 3 meters we're using for our Program, because we still need to bill them in the same manner. 4 5 Q Right. 6 (Tebbetts) If they take the Time-of-Use rates, А 7 I will add that. Okay. And again, back to cybersecurity, can 8 Q 9 you give me some assurance that, if you have 10 aggregators responsible for installing metering 11 that's connected to your system that it will be 12 secure? 13 (Tebbetts) Oh. We will not have aggregators А 14 installing our meters. We will install our 15 meters. We do that today. 16 Q Oh. So, for the BYOD customers, you would 17 install the meters and charge the 18 aggregators --19 (Tebbetts) Yes. А 20 -- the costs? Q 21 (Tebbetts) Yes. А 22 Q Okay. 23 (Tebbetts) Yes, we would. А 24 Q Okay.

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 А (Tebbetts) It would be no different than a 2 customer utilizing a third party to install 3 solar on their home and needing a net meter. We still install that meter. 4 5 Q If there's a BYOD Program during Phase 1, how 6 will you know whether the peak demand has been 7 reduced because of Liberty's efforts or the BYOD efforts? 8 (Tebbetts) So, the only difference between 9 А 10 Phase 1 and Phase 2 for the "bring your own 11 device" piece is the Liberty dispatch. 12 Everything else will be the same, such that the 13 data collection from the "bring your own 14 device" piece will still be required. And so, 15 we will be notified, and as well I believe the 16 other parties in this docket, the Staff and the 17 OCA will be provided all the data, I'm not sure 18 how frequent, showing that they have actually 19 been doing this, and how and how much. 20 Α (Huber) Yes. And just to add color to that. 21 In the Agreement that the aggregator, you know, 22 would sign up to be a part of this Program, 23 they are obligated to share, you know, 24 statistics and data with the consultant, the

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

224

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		EM&V consultant.
2	Q	Okay. And why did you require a minimum of
3		25 percent of the BYOD customers to have
4		Liberty Time-of-Use rates?
5	A	(Tebbetts) Well, I think that the parties
6		believe that there should be a minimum number
7		of customers taking Time-of-Use rates on that,
8		considering all of the Liberty customers in the
9		Liberty piece of it will take time-of-use. So,
10		we felt that there needs to be a minimum for
11		them.
12	Q	Oh. So, it's 25 percent of the customers have
13		to be on Time-of-Use rates. So, the BYOD
14		customers don't necessarily have to be on
15		Time-of-Use rates?
16	А	(Tebbetts) That's correct.
17	Q	Could they be on I'm sorry, I just lost my
18		question there.
19	А	(Below) That's partially so there would be data
20		for the EM&V to be able to look at the BYOD
21		people who are on Time-of-Use, you need to have
22		some on Time-of-Use. Although, you might be
23		comparing them to some who stop at the regular
24		rate.

225

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	Q	Could they be on Liberty's default service
2		rates?
3	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. They just take our regular
4		Rate D, which is the regular residential
5		customer rate that's a fixed rate, and doesn't
6		change by, you know, the time-of-use periods,
7		which is what we have today.
8	Q	Okay. I see. On Page 17 of the Settlement,
9		this is the "Customer Marketing and Disclosure"
10		provisions. It seemed to me, since it's
11		only well, is this customer marketing and
12		disclosure requirement only applicable to the
13		BYOD Program or is this applicable to the
14		entire pilot?
15	A	(Tebbetts) The entire pilot. And I think it's
16		just vague in the first sentence.
17	Q	Yes.
18	A	(Tebbetts) But, yes. You could say "Liberty
19		and aggregators shall develop".
20	Q	Could you say "Liberty shall develop detailed
21		customer marketing and disclosure information"?
22	A	(Tebbetts) Yes.
23	Q	And obviously, you will have to do that before
24		you begin the pilot, before there's any such

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		thing as a BYOD. Well, no, because you're
2		going to finish the BYOD proposal in four
3		months, which is going to be before Phase 1
4		starts?
5	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. So, actually, the customer
6		marketing and disclosure is two-fold. So, the
7		first piece is Liberty has to do these things,
8		never mind the BYOD. We're going to develop
9		our own detailed customer marketing and
10		disclosure, and potential benefits and costs,
11		etcetera. And then, once we get an aggregator,
12		we'll I'm assuming the aggregators a lot
13		of the aggregators I think already have this
14		kind of information, and we will help provide
15		that kind of information to customers as well.
16		So, I think that the sentence probably
17		wasn't clear. But, essentially, Liberty has to
18		develop all of these things to send out to
19		customers before we start the Program.
20	Q	And there's nothing in here that requires
21		Liberty to get the Commission's approval of
22		that information, is there?
23	A	(Tebbetts) No.
24	Q	Is there is there any requirement to work

227

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		with Staff and the OCA to make sure that the
2		customer education and marketing materials are
3		sufficient?
4	A	(Tebbetts) There was no requirement. But I
5		will tell you, my plan was to do so, to work
6		with Staff and OCA specifically, because Mr.
7		Huber has a lot of experience with this, and I
8		was going to lean on him to make sure that we
9		provide the kind of information that's being
10		provided in other jurisdictions.
11	Q	Okay. Is that okay with you, Mr. Huber?
12	A	(Huber) Yes. It sounds good to me.
13	A	(Tebbetts) No, I did not ask first, but
14		MR. KREIS: Mr. Chairman, just by way
15		of full disclosure. Mr. Huber's contract with
16		the OCA is going to expire one of these days.
17		And so, his ongoing availability to us, and
18		therefore to all of you, is probably limited.
19		So, if that truly is important, you should
20		probably take that into account.
21		CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: It might be
22		desirable for you to work with the Company and
23		Staff on exactly what that means. I don't
24		think we need to know it right now.

229

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 But, as I was sitting here, I was 2 thinking, you know, "is Mr. Huber working here 3 by the hour?" And there may be an issue that's necessary for you to work out with your 4 5 counterparts out there. 6 CMSR. BAILEY: All right. I thank 7 you very much. I am finished with my questions for now. 8 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Commissioner 9 10 Giaimo. CMSR. GIAIMO: For now? 11 12 CMSR. BAILEY: You know I always 13 think of something else to ask. 14 CMSR. GIAIMO: Fair enough. Good 15 afternoon, everyone. 16 WITNESS BELOW: Good afternoon. 17 WITNESS TEBBETTS: Good afternoon. 18 BY CMSR. GIAIMO: 19 Was there consideration given to and is there a Q 20 concern that the Program will only be utilized 21 by more affluent people, those who have, you 22 know, \$4,500 worth of -- \$4,500 and/or are 23 willing to spend \$50 a month for the Program? 24 And is that something that will be considered,

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		that would be contemplated as part of Phase 2?
2	A	(Tebbetts) I mean, I guess there will be an
3		additional cost to customers who participate.
4		And so, you know, it's going to depend. Can
5		you afford to have \$50 a month payment for two
6		batteries? Maybe you can, maybe you can't. I
7		don't know.
8		And the only requirement that we're going
9		to have for customers to participate in here is
10		that they haven't had any, you know, disconnect
11		notices in a certain amount of period over the
12		past few months or something like that. We're
13		not going to and they're current on their
14		bill. So, we don't get into the pieces of, you
15		know, as long as they have good standing with
16		us, we're going to let me participate.
17	A	(Huber) And just to add. It really won't be
18		\$50 a month. It will be some net figure,
19		because there will be savings from the
20		time-of-use arbitrage from the battery. And
21		so, you know, you could have a customer that
22		could actually save more than \$50, if they had
23		enough load to handle a revenue shift or,
24		you know, their arbitrage with two batteries.

1		But, you know, the question is, you know,
2		are there, you know, low or moderate income
3		individuals with enough load to handle, you
4		know, the complete arbitrage of those two
5		batteries? And that's something to that,
6		you know, I'm sure the OCA is going to be
7		keeping an eye on of that demographic sign-up
8		to this.
9	Q	And would that sort of educational piece, could
10		that be incorporated into Liberty's marketing
11		that makes it at least noticeable that it's not
12		something that's only limited to people of a
13		certain income?
14	A	(Tebbetts) Oh, absolutely. And as part of our
15		marketing materials, you know, it will be clear
16		that there's potential savings here as well. I
17		spoke with a customer yesterday explaining
18		that, because he had some questions on it.
19		That he hadn't heard back yet, and he called in
20		the spring, and I said "We're getting there, we
21		have a hearing tomorrow." But I did explain it
22		to him, and I said "There may be some savings,
23		there may not. It's going to depend on your
24		load and when you're using it." He said

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		"That's fine. I'm willing to take a look and
2		try to, like, get those savings."
3		So, you know, customers are out there
4		willing to do that, and that's part of our
5		education, then I think there's great
6		opportunity to do so.
7	A	(Huber) And I also think, though, it really
8		depends on the household. Because if you say
9		you have a low to moderate income households,
10		and they really need backup power, and the
11		alternative is more expensive, or say they're
12		elderly and they, you know, they just can't run
13		it and change the oil, or, you know, whatever
14		it is with a traditional backup unit, this
15		might actually be lower cost and way more
16		convenient for them, this type of program, even
17		if they don't have a lot of savings on the
18		bill. That \$50 a month might actually be
19		better than the alternative that they have.
20	Q	Okay. Thank you for that answer. In the
21		Settlement, I just want to make sure I
22		understand this, I'm on Page 11, Bates 011 of
23		the Settlement. And the paragraph just prior
24		to the subparagraph E states "Liberty's ability

	233
	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	to proceed with"
2	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Slow down.
3	CONTINUED BY CMSR. GIAIMO:
4	Q "Phase 2 shall require the approval of the
5	Commission after an expedited adjudicative
6	process." I guess my question is two-fold.
7	Why is that necessarily why does that
8	necessarily need to be an "adjudicative
9	process"? And then to an "expedited process"?
10	A (Tebbetts) Okay.
11	Q Take that first, take that one first.
12	A (Tebbetts) Sure. We want it to be expedited so
13	we can start with Phase 2 right away. To be
14	perfectly honest, as I mentioned earlier, this
15	has taken a year. And so, that's fine. But
16	what I don't what we didn't want is to get
17	to Phase 2, and then have to go through a whole
18	nother docket like this in a year, and then now
19	you're like years beyond when we started,
20	especially if we've met all of the conditions.
21	Now, certainly, if we made we meet all
22	the conditions but one, and the Company says,
23	you know, "we're going to move forward anyways,
24	and we're going to make this filing, and we're

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		going to work with parties", it may not end up
2		being expedite, and that's okay.
3		But so long as we meet those requirements,
4		we would expect it's expedited.
5	Q	And what is your thinking with respect to the
6		duration for an expedited? Is it 30 days? 60
7		days from the filing?
8	A	(Tebbetts) Well, Staff it says here, "Staff
9		shall file its recommendation regarding
10		approval within 60 days" of our request, and
11		then we're looking to get an order <i>nisi</i> from
12		the Commission. So, I would hope that would be
13		within 30 days of their recommendation.
14	Q	Okay. So, a 90-day turnaround?
15	А	(Tebbetts) That would be very nice.
16	Q	I just want to know, just understanding
17		expectations. Thanks.
18		So, I had come up with this analogy. And
19		the analogy was a parent gives the child the
20		family car. And then the car has a full tank
21		of gas, the parent comes back the next day and
22		the tank is empty. So, I'm wondering, if
23		Liberty takes control of a full battery, and a
24		day later gives the battery back to the

234

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		customer, it could be could, in fact, be
2		empty?
3	A	(Tebbetts) It could. And what will happen is,
4		there's two ways that this works. So, the
5		first way this works is, for customers without
6		solar, it will charge in the next off-peak
7		period, which, excuse me, it would be
8		programmed to charge at, let's say, midnight.
9	Q	Right.
10	А	(Tebbetts) And then, for customers with solar,
11		it would do the same thing. It would charge in
12		next off-peak period, so that, when they went
13		into the next day, they still had it. But
14		then, as they used it that next evening for
15		their normal load, then we'll say day two, the
16		solar would then start to charge it again. So,
17		they would walk in with a full battery, so they
18		wouldn't have to worry about that.
19	Q	Okay. Even if that's more expensive than the
20		solar waiting till the Sun shines nine hours
21		later and recharges on its own, it will come
22		back full?
23	A	(Tebbetts) Yes. That's correct. I guess, if
24		the customer requests we didn't do that, we

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		could change it. But I would hate to have the
2		customer having no battery backup, especially
3		in the wintertime.
4	Q	All right. That is helpful. My next question,
5		and this is actually my second to last
6		question, and it may stir other questions,
7		someone has to explain to me how this Program
8		interacts with the wholesale market. Is there
9		any bidding in of the product into the
10		wholesale market?
11	A	(Tebbetts) No.
12	A	(Huber) So, let me take the first stab, because
13		this is something I'm passionate about.
14		There's really, as you sort of alluded to,
15		there's two ways to interface with the
16		wholesale market. There's a market participant
17		or what they call a "load modifier", a "load
18		reducer", right?
19	Q	Yes.
20	A	(Huber) And, you know, being a market
21		participant is somewhat risky, especially when
22		rules are always changing or up in the air,
23		especially with, you know, the capacity markets
24		and so forth. The metering and telemetry costs

1	add to the installation costs as well. And so,
2	this is really coming at the angle of the load
3	modifier, which means that you can't directly
4	monetize revenue streams from the wholesale
5	market. You're avoiding costs. But you're
6	avoiding costs in a way that, in my opinion, is
7	much lower risk, lower metering and telemetry
8	costs, lower policy risk to some degree, and
9	actually more value as well.

10 And so, that's sort of the angle of this 11 Program. You know, there's pilots in other 12 states that go with the market participant route. But, you know, especially with 13 14 transmission being a top use case here and 15 value, you know, the load modifiers is 16 definitely the way to go to capture as much 17 benefit as possible.

Oh. And so, then, if you use it right, 18 19 though, it will eventually, you know, hit the 20 wholesale market, because the wholesale market 21 will have less peak load to respond to for 22 capacity auctions. 23 Right. And I -- I'm sorry? Q 24 (Tebbetts) No. I just want to be clear, we're А

		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		not bidding these batteries into the market.
2		That's all. That's what I think you were
3		asking, that's what I answered. So, I just
4		want to make it very clear on the record, these
5		batteries are not getting bid anywhere.
6		They're behind the meter and for customer load
7		reduction, and putting it back onto our system.
8		That's it.
9	Q	And is the reason why you would not bid those
10		into the market is the cost of telemetry that
11		Mr. Huber discussed? Is the risk too great?
12	A	(Tebbetts) I think part of it for us is it's
13		not just risk, it's also we don't have
14		experience bidding generation into the market.
15		We don't bid generation into the market. And
16		that was not the design of this Program
17		whatsoever. So, it was never a consideration
18		when be designed the pilot to bid the batteries
19		into the market.
20	A	(Below) I would add that, from my
21		understanding, when there's a generation
22		resource on the distribution grid that is a
23		wholesale market participant registered with
24		ISO-New England, that's where National Grid

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	puts in a meter, and there's telemetry to the
2	wholesale market, and that's the generation
3	that National Grid is reconstituting, in terms
4	of the transmission charges.
5	Whereas, it's my further understanding is
6	that Liberty is not taking any DG that's not a
7	wholesale market participant that they're
8	metering or that isn't metered, like
9	behind-the-meter solar today. And none of that
10	is being reported to National Grid for
11	reconstitution, and they're not asking for it.
12	So, you don't kind of you don't get the
13	avoided transmission values if these became
14	wholesale market participants.
15	And there's another subtle thing here,
16	which is that they have been taken at their
17	sort of retail output, in terms of kWh or kW
18	reduced. The actual kWh that has to be
19	procured at the wholesale meter point, there's
20	the line loss adjustment, which hasn't been
21	done here, in general. So, there may actually
22	be, in a sense, to the extent there's avoided
23	loss from the initial transformer, where you're
24	stepping down from transmission-level voltage

[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts|Below|Huber|Nixon} 1 to distribution-level voltage, to the extent 2 that's avoided, there's some benefit to all 3 customers, because a little bit less power -that that line loss factor is kind of 4 5 benefiting everybody by avoiding that extra bit 6 of line loss that otherwise would add to the 7 transmission and energy charges. Okay. So, I think everyone probably 8 Q 9 understands or appreciates where I'm coming 10 from. I just wanted a certain amount of 11 certainty that there isn't additional value out 12 there that could be utilized. And it sounds 13 like at least the panel is pretty convinced 14 that this is the best route, and other 15 challenges exist by taking a different route. 16 So, that's --17 (Tebbetts) Yes. А 18 Q That's accurate. All right. 19 CMSR. GIAIMO: Thank you very much. 20 That's all the questions I have. 21 BY CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: 22 The only thing that I have left that hasn't Q 23 already been hit on, Mr. Huber, you spoke a

little bit with just -- Commissioner Giaimo

24

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

240

		241
		[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		about just now, with respect to the price
2		arbitrage. Can you talk a little bit more
3		about how much a customer needs to know or do
4		to take advantage of the price arbitrage?
5	A	(Huber) Yes. A great question. And so,
6		there's a few there's a few dynamics around
7		this. The beauty with the storage is that,
8		technically, the customer doesn't have to know
9		anything. It will automatically do it for him,
10		all right, or her. And so, that is a benefit
11		of this new technology. Where before we could
12		only rely on behavioral change from a customer,
13		now we can automate it.
14		However, we still want to squeeze out
15		extra savings, and that requires the behavioral
16		response from the customer. Now that can still
17		manifest in other technology, such as a smart
18		thermostat that they could program. But, you
19		know, for the most part, you will need some of
2.0		that alwast is tall the sustance "here there
20		that education to tell the customer "ney, these
21		are the peak hours now." You know, just so you
22		know, they're not on weekends, not on holidays,
23		but during the weekdays you really have to

watch those peak hours, and shift -- try to

24

	-	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1		shift your appliances over to lower price
2		times. And so, if a customer has an EV rate,
3		charge on the off-peak, all right, and then you
4		can, you know, and then you have a much lower
5		rate than the off-peak.
6		So, in a way, they're doing, in a sense,
7		an arbitrage off of their old standard rate in
8		a way. It's not as clear as like battery
9		arbitrage, where you're, you know, charging low
10		and selling high, in a way. But, in effect,
11		they're shifting load, and therefore sort of
12		arbitraging their energy costs by utilizing the
13		Time-of-Use rates.
14	Q	Does that change, the last thing you said about
15		"charging low and selling high", does the
16		answer change for those who have DG, solar, for
17		example, attached to their homes?
18	A	(Huber) Yes. And this is one of the benefits,
19		and we didn't get into it too deeply on the
20		"bring your own device" side of things, where
21		you can, if you're charging from the
22		renewables, you can also claim the investment
23		tax credit. And so there's a benefit there,
24		when you can couple the solar, plus the

storage.

1

But that shift does change the economics, 2 3 and, you know, it depends on every state, in this state, the off-peak price is lower than 4 5 the LCOE of the solar. So, you're still 6 getting a savings, just not as much from that 7 arbitrage. But you are basically harnessing your own renewable electrons, in theory, and 8 9 then shifting them later into the night to help 10 with your peak. And so, there is -- there's an 11 arbitrage there from more of a mid-peak to the 12 critical peak that's happening. It might not 13 be as great a deal as, you know, the off-peak 14 timeframe in the middle of the night. But you 15 also have the ITC, and you have exports from 16 the solar and things of that nature that could 17 make it a better deal for coupling the two 18 together. So, when this pencils out for prospective 19 Q 20 customers, those additional benefits from 21 having DG can be shown to the customer as an 22 attractive feature in a sales pitch? 23 (Huber) Yes. And it's going to take some А 24 development with installers, you know, to make

	[WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	sure they can model, you know, they will have
2	to align the solar production with the TOU rate
3	to see the benefit there. And, you know, I
4	think the beauty of the rate that was designed,
5	since it's linked to the system, it will be
6	encouraging better beneficial, you know,
7	technology.
8	And so, it might be a west-facing or
9	southwest-facing solar array to really hit that
10	afternoon, you know, timeframe. And, so there
11	has to be a pretty, you know, strong
12	calculation to show "Okay, here's solar, you
13	know, here's this X size system solar and this
14	size system battery on the TOU rate, and here's
15	how they all interface."
16	So, there's a lot of complexity to it,
17	but, if you do it right, you can have a lot of
18	savings for a customer.
19	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Thank you.
20	Thank you all for your testimony.
21	All right. Do counsel have any
22	redirect for their witnesses?
23	MR. SHEEHAN: I do not.
24	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Kreis?

	245 [WITNESS PANEL: Tebbetts Below Huber Nixon}
1	MR. KREIS: I do not either.
2	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Wiesner?
3	MR. WIESNER: Neither do we.
4	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. So,
5	I think the witnesses can return to their
6	seats, if they'd like.
7	There are no other witnesses we're
8	going to hear from today, correct?
9	[No verbal response.]
10	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Off the record.
11	[Brief off-the-record discussion
12	ensued.]
13	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Let's go back on
14	the record.
15	All right. We will be taking a break
16	before we do public comment and closings.
17	But I'll finish up one aspect of
18	this, and strike ID on Exhibits 1 through 13,
19	15 through 20. Twenty-one 21 is reserved for
20	the record request.
21	All right. So, we're going to break
22	for ten minutes, and then do public comment and
23	closings.
24	(Recess taken at 2:55 p.m.

and the hearing resumed at         3       MR. WIESNER: Mr. Chairman, may I         4       just raise a quick point?         5       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Sure.         6       MR. WIESNER: Since we have a         7       two-week deadline for legal memoranda of law, I         8       wonder if it might be possible to extend the         9       deadline for written closing statements by a         10       day or so?         11       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely.         12       MR. WIESNER: To, let's say,         13       Wednesday?         14       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's         15       fine.         16       MR. WIESNER: Okay.         17       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date         18       Wednesday?         14       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date         15       fine.         16       MR. WIESNER: Okay.         17       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date         18       Wednesday? What will that be?         19       MR. WIESNER: December 5th.         20       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine.         21       December 5. That's my middle child's birthday.         22       All right. So, anything els		
2       3:08 p.m.)         3       MR. WIESNER: Mr. Chairman, may I         4       just raise a quick point?         5       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Sure.         6       MR. WIESNER: Since we have a         7       two-week deadline for legal memoranda of law, I         8       wonder if it might be possible to extend the         9       deadline for written closing statements by a         10       day or so?         11       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely.         12       MR. WIESNER: To, let's say,         13       Wednesday?         14       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's         15       fine.         16       MR. WIESNER: Okay.         17       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date         18       Wednesday?         19       MR. WIESNER: December 5th.         20       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine.         21       December 5. That's my middle child's birthday.         22       All right. So, anything else before         23       we do public comment and closings?         24       [No verbal response.]	1	and the hearing resumed at
3       MR. WIESNER: Mr. Chairman, may I         4       just raise a quick point?         5       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Sure.         6       MR. WIESNER: Since we have a         7       two-week deadline for legal memoranda of law, I         8       wonder if it might be possible to extend the         9       deadline for written closing statements by a         10       day or so?         11       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely.         12       MR. WIESNER: To, let's say,         13       Wednesday?         14       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's         15       fine.         16       MR. WIESNER: Okay.         17       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date         18       Wednesday?         19       MR. WIESNER: December 5th.         20       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine.         21       December 5. That's my middle child's birthday.         22       All right. So, anything else before         23       we do public comment and closings?         24       [No verbal response.]	2	3:08 p.m.)
4       just raise a quick point?         5       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Sure.         6       MR. WIESNER: Since we have a         7       two-week deadline for legal memoranda of law, I         8       wonder if it might be possible to extend the         9       deadline for written closing statements by a         10       day or so?         11       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely.         12       MR. WIESNER: To, let's say,         13       Wednesday?         14       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's         15       fine.         16       MR. WIESNER: Okay.         17       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date         18       Wednesday? What will that be?         19       MR. WIESNER: December 5th.         20       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine.         21       December 5. That's my middle child's birthday.         22       All right. So, anything else before         23       we do public comment and closings?         24       [No verbal response.]	3	MR. WIESNER: Mr. Chairman, may I
5       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Sure.         6       MR. WIESNER: Since we have a         7       two-week deadline for legal memoranda of law, I         8       wonder if it might be possible to extend the         9       deadline for written closing statements by a         10       day or so?         11       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely.         12       MR. WIESNER: To, let's say,         13       Wednesday?         14       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's         15       fine.         16       MR. WIESNER: Okay.         17       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date         18       Wednesday? What will that be?         19       MR. WIESNER: December 5th.         20       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine.         21       December 5. That's my middle child's birthday.         22       All right. So, anything else before         23       we do public comment and closings?         24       [No verbal response.]	4	just raise a quick point?
6       MR. WIESNER: Since we have a         7       two-week deadline for legal memoranda of law, I         8       wonder if it might be possible to extend the         9       deadline for written closing statements by a         10       day or so?         11       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely.         12       MR. WIESNER: To, let's say,         13       Wednesday?         14       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's         15       fine.         16       MR. WIESNER: Okay.         17       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date         18       Wednesday? What will that be?         19       MR. WIESNER: December 5th.         20       CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine.         21       December 5. That's my middle child's birthday.         22       All right. So, anything else before         23       we do public comment and closings?         24       [No verbal response.]	5	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Sure.
7 two-week deadline for legal memoranda of law, I 8 wonder if it might be possible to extend the 9 deadline for written closing statements by a 10 day or so? 11 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely. 12 MR. WIESNER: To, let's say, 13 Wednesday? 14 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's 15 fine. 16 MR. WIESNER: Okay. 17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date 18 Wednesday? What will that be? 19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 [No verbal response.]	6	MR. WIESNER: Since we have a
<ul> <li>8 wonder if it might be possible to extend the</li> <li>9 deadline for written closing statements by a</li> <li>10 day or so?</li> <li>11 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely.</li> <li>12 MR. WIESNER: To, let's say,</li> <li>13 Wednesday?</li> <li>14 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's</li> <li>15 fine.</li> <li>16 MR. WIESNER: Okay.</li> <li>17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date</li> <li>18 Wednesday? What will that be?</li> <li>19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th.</li> <li>20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine.</li> <li>21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday.</li> <li>22 All right. So, anything else before</li> <li>23 we do public comment and closings?</li> <li>24 [No verbal response.]</li> </ul>	7	two-week deadline for legal memoranda of law, I
9 deadline for written closing statements by a day or so? 11 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely. 12 MR. WIESNER: To, let's say, 13 Wednesday? 14 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's 15 fine. 16 MR. WIESNER: Okay. 17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date 18 Wednesday? What will that be? 19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]	8	wonder if it might be possible to extend the
<pre>10 day or so? 11 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely. 12 MR. WIESNER: To, let's say, 13 Wednesday? 14 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's 15 fine. 16 MR. WIESNER: Okay. 17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date 18 Wednesday? What will that be? 19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]</pre>	9	deadline for written closing statements by a
11 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely. 12 MR. WIESNER: To, let's say, 13 Wednesday? 14 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's 15 fine. 16 MR. WIESNER: Okay. 17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date 18 Wednesday? What will that be? 19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]	10	day or so?
MR. WIESNER: To, let's say, Wednesday? CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's fine. MR. WIESNER: Okay. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date Wednesday? What will that be? MR. WIESNER: December 5th. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. All right. So, anything else before we do public comment and closings? <i>[No verbal response.]</i>	11	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Absolutely.
13 Wednesday? 14 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's 15 fine. 16 MR. WIESNER: Okay. 17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date 18 Wednesday? What will that be? 19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]	12	MR. WIESNER: To, let's say,
14 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's 15 fine. 16 MR. WIESNER: Okay. 17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date 18 Wednesday? What will that be? 19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]	13	Wednesday?
<pre>15 fine. 16 MR. WIESNER: Okay. 17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date 18 Wednesday? What will that be? 19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]</pre>	14	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Yes. That's
MR. WIESNER: Okay. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date Wednesday? What will that be? MR. WIESNER: December 5th. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. All right. So, anything else before we do public comment and closings? [No verbal response.]	15	fine.
17 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date 18 Wednesday? What will that be? 19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]	16	MR. WIESNER: Okay.
18 Wednesday? What will that be? 19 MR. WIESNER: December 5th. 20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]	17	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: What is the date
MR. WIESNER: December 5th. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. All right. So, anything else before we do public comment and closings? [No verbal response.]	18	Wednesday? What will that be?
20 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine. 21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]	19	MR. WIESNER: December 5th.
21 December 5. That's my middle child's birthday. 22 All right. So, anything else before 23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]	20	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Fine.
All right. So, anything else before we do public comment and closings? <i>[No verbal response.]</i>	21	December 5. That's my middle child's birthday.
<pre>23 we do public comment and closings? 24 [No verbal response.]</pre>	22	All right. So, anything else before
24 [No verbal response.]	23	we do public comment and closings?
	24	[No verbal response.]

1 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. 2 Representative Oxenham. 3 REP. OXENHAM: Thank you very much 4 for taking my remarks. I'll be very brief. 5 One thing that concerned me very much 6 in these proceedings was that the original 7 proposal spoke of 1,000 batteries, which was, on the face of it, a fairly small number to be 8 representative for a test of this magnitude. 9 10 I'm particularly concerned now that we have 11 substantially reduced those numbers, 12 particularly, as Ms. Tebbetts has stated, that 13 it's going to be on a first come, first serve 14 We are very likely to have a skewed basis. 15 sample, something far from a representative 16 sample, and I think this could seriously lead 17 to a miscalculation of the benefits that 18 battery storage can provide, particularly for 19 peak reduction. 20 Ms. Tebbetts mentioned that many of 21 the people that she has spoken with are 22 interested in the program simply because they 23 won't have to reset their clocks. This does 24 not sound like an individual that's going to be

{DE 17-189} {11-29-18}

247

changing their behavior in order -- because of demand response. I think we're going to have to come up with another way of allocating these positions.

1

2

3

4

5 So, firstly, I'm concerned that the number is too small. We don't have a 6 7 representative sample. When I working at the National Academy of Sciences, we would have 8 rejected this pilot out of hand for having 9 10 those kinds of unrepresentative numbers. We're 11 not making any effort at making this 12 representative by demographics. We're simply 13 taking -- it's a self-selected group that are 14 putting themselves forward.

15 This pilot could be really, really 16 useful. It could find information that would 17 be helpful for a number of different dockets, 18 including grid mod, including the future of net 19 metering, many, many things that could come 20 from this. And I think we're seriously in 21 danger of nickel-and-diming this to the point 22 that we're not going to get the information 23 that we need. We may even come up with a 24 conclusion that is directly the opposite of the

1 true reality, if we had only tested and sampled 2 appropriately. 3 So, I think that, in order not to 4 undermine the reliability and utility of this 5 project, we should go back, at a minimum, to the original number of batteries and the 6 7 original number of participants. And we should make sure that there are some demographic 8 9 milestones, to make sure that we're not getting 10 just the group that was around the water cooler 11 at the Hypertherm, when somebody said "hey, 12 I've got a great way not to have to reset my 13 clock." 14 The point that was made earlier, and 15 I apologize, I've forgotten who said it, that 16 what we're doing here is "approving the 17 methodology". I think this is a key element of 18 the methodology. And we should make sure that 19 we do the very best way we can, in order to 20 learn the most that we can, and provide the 21 greatest benefit to New Hampshire. 22 Thank you. 23 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: All right. Now, 24 we're going to take closings from the

1	intervenors. I don't have any particular
2	order, but we'll just go around the room.
3	Mr. Rauscher, do you want to say
4	anything orally or are you just going to submit
5	in writing?
6	MR. RAUSCHER: We have a written
7	statement. And the reason we were doing that
8	is we anticipated the hearing to be very short,
9	and we didn't want to take up time. And so, we
10	appreciate your flexibility in that.
11	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Okay. Ms.
12	Birchard.
13	MS. BIRCHARD: Thank you. Yes, I do
14	have a short statement.
15	Proceedings with complex policy
16	issues and ratepayer impacts like this one are
17	never without challenges, but I view this case
18	as exemplary in a number of ways.
19	We have a utility coming forward with
20	an innovative proposal to lower costs and add
21	benefit to customers and to the state. We have
22	an effective municipality, a Consumer Advocate,
23	local and national private companies, and
24	stakeholders, such as Conservation Law

1 Foundation, that worked very closely together 2 to shape the program proposed by an uncontested 3 Settlement here today. 4 What we've collectively proposed is 5 well-founded in analysis, consistent with trends in other states, and will show that 6 7 regulated utilities and third parties can work together to lower costs and improve services. 8 9 I would supplement what Ms. Tebbetts 10 said on the stand, which is that Sunrun brought 11 to the attention of the parties the opportunity 12 for a "bring your own device" portion of the 13 While Sunrun and ReVision Energy did pilot. 14 jointly file testimony proposing a "bring your own device" opportunity, in fact, the majority 15 16 of stakeholders in their testimony and 17 comments, including Mr. Huber's testimony at 18 Section 7, and Conservation Law Foundation's 19 testimony at Page three also proposed and 20 raised the benefits of a "bring your own device" portion of this pilot. 21 22 CLF and others suggested that such a 23 "bring your own device" portion of the pilot 24 should be dedicated to a competitively,

1	nonutility-owned program that would add
2	additional benefit and provide for further
3	innovation.
4	This consistent shared position, and
5	Liberty's open cooperation on this subject, has
6	brought us to an agreement that positions us
7	very well to move forward with a competitive
8	portion of the pilot, subject to further
9	approvals.
10	CLF looks forward to the possibility
11	of more cooperative efforts around targeted
12	energy efficiency, demand response, and energy
13	storage, as cost savings cost-saving and
14	emissions-reducing solutions for the state.
15	With respect specifically to
16	emissions reductions, Ms. Tebbetts'
17	February 9th, 2018 supplemental testimony
18	describes some of the ways that this Program
19	can reduce emissions. The first is that
20	participating customers can use a cleaner
21	source of backup power during power outages.
22	The second is that the program will lower the
23	demand for gas and coal-generated power at peak
24	periods. As the Commissioners are aware, these
1 peak period emissions reductions are 2 particularly important, because peak hours are 3 when the region calls on the dirtiest 4 generators. In addition, programs like these can 5 6 take better advantage of rooftop and 7 distributed solar. We expect this to be an especially strong environmental benefit with 8 9 respect to the "bring your own device" portion 10 of the pilot, to the extent that it is likely 11 to incent solar, plus storage, through an 12 aggregator. In general, broader use of 13 Time-of-Use rates, like those proposed here, 14 will also help to incent emissions-reducing 15 solar, plus storage. 16 In addition, CLF is particularly 17 supportive of the term of this Agreement 18 whereby Liberty commits to provide a detailed 19 assessment of its distribution system needs and 20 its upcoming LCIRP case. We think every 21 utility should be doing this as a basic measure 22 to help bring important services to their

this opportunity to bring value to the state in

customers. And we urge the Commission to seize

23

24

1	that future proceeding, as well as in other
2	LCIRP proceedings.
3	In conclusion, we recommend that the
4	Commission approve this Settlement Agreement,
5	because it is very well substantiated,
6	cost-reducing, emissions-reducing, and it
7	brings New Hampshire customers services that
8	they deserve access to.
9	Thank you.
10	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Thank you,
11	Ms. Birchard. Mr. Below.
12	MR. BELOW: Thank you. The City of
13	Lebanon supports the Settlement, and believes
14	it's a valuable pilot, and hopes it will be
15	complementary to what the City's working on
16	with developing a real-time pricing pilot that
17	can be used in conjunction with net metering
18	and give access for customers to real-time
19	pricing in conjunction with Time-of-Use rates
20	for transmission and distribution. So, the
21	City recommends approval of the Settlement.
22	Thank you.
23	CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Thank you, Mr.
24	Below. Mr. Emerson.

1 MR. EMERSON: We have no closing 2 remarks. Thanks. 3 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Is Ms. Hawes 4 still here? 5 MS. MINEAU: She has left. 6 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Mr. Kreis. 7 MR. KREIS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I truly believe, on behalf of the residential 8 9 utility customers of Liberty, and indeed all of 10 the residential utility customers who use 11 electricity in New Hampshire, that this 12 Settlement Agreement and the proposal reflected 13 in it is really the best thing to happen to New 14 Hampshire since Manny Machado swung at strike 3 15 in Los Angeles, fell to his knee, and thereby 16 ended the 2018 World Series in favor of the 17 Boston Red Sox. 18 And the reason I'm thinking baseball 19 is that this docket has been a lot like a long, 20 162-game baseball series, with several rounds 21 of playoffs afterwards. I mean, when you think 22 about it, we started talking about this thing 23 before J.D. Martinez was even a member of the 24 Red Sox.

1 And the parties have worked together, 2 as I think has already been mentioned, in a 3 really intense, collaborative, and cooperative 4 way. It won't surprise you to hear that, you 5 know, there were moments of exasperation, as 6 there always are. But this was a very robust, detailed collaboration, where lots of talent 7 and lots of analytical insight came to the 8 9 table and was able to collaborate in a way that 10 I think yielded something that is truly 11 innovative, and will, how can I put this, it 12 will leapfrog over what our friends in Vermont 13 are doing, and will truly deliver benefits to 14 all of Liberty's ratepayers by reducing the 15 Company's coincident peak demand. 16 And the reason I'm picking on Vermont 17 is that other states are trying to do the same 18 thing. And so, by doing this, we're keeping up 19 with those other states, and I think, in some 20 respects, getting ahead of them. And that 21 really is good public policy and it is good for 22 ratepayers. 23 There is one fairly insignificant 24 element of the Settlement that I want to draw

1	the Commission's attention to in particular.
2	And I think I want to start by referring to
3	the actually, the technical statement that
4	describes or analyzes the Settlement Agreement.
5	At Bates Page 003 of the Technical Statement of
6	Ms. Tebbetts, it says: "The parties have
7	agreed that, while there may be value in
8	utilizing distributed energy resources for the
9	purpose of deferring or eliminating the need
10	for distribution system investments, the
11	optimal venue for comprehensive analysis of an
12	electric distribution utility's planned capital
13	investments for evaluating NWA candidates is
14	the least cost integrated resource plan
15	docket."
16	And that statement from Ms. Tebbetts'
17	technical statement has its analogue on Page 17
18	of the Settlement Agreement itself, which says
19	"the optimal venue for analyzing an electric
20	distribution utility's planned capital
21	investments for NWA candidates would be the
22	review of its least cost integrated resource or
23	similar plan."
24	So, two points about that. (1)

"Optimal venue" does not mean "only venue"; and 1 (2), as reflected in Ms. Tebbetts' technical 2 3 statement, what's really meant by that is the optimal venue for the "comprehensive analysis" 4 5 of NWA potential for a particular utility is 6 indeed the least cost integrated resource 7 planning context, when everything that the utility does and all of the investments that it 8 9 is making or plans to make are considered in 10 relation to each other. 11 That said, I think it's no secret to 12 the Commission anymore, if it ever was, that 13 the OCA is a strong proponent of non-wires 14 alternatives. It was intriguing to see it 15 initially proposed by this company in this 16 docket. I think it came out of the Program as 17 part of the Settlement Agreement just to make 18 things a little more simple, and understandable and straightforward, in something that's 19 20 already very complicated. And to be frank, I don't want 21 22 anybody, you know, I don't want anybody to wave 23 this Settlement Agreement in my face and tell 24 me later that I have precluded raising issues

1 about non-wires alternatives in any docket that is not an LCIRP docket. So, that's why I'm 2 3 highlighting that. I think there are some elements of 4 5 the Program, as reflected in the Settlement 6 Agreement, that are especially laudable. One 7 is, and I quess I'm disagreeing slightly with Representative Oxenham, I, too, was initially 8 9 drawn to the larger scope of the project as it 10 was originally proposed by the Company. But I 11 think scaling it down, and making it a more 12 limited pilot program, makes some sense for a 13 state that is very cautious and conservative. 14 We're doing something very innovative here. 15 And while it is true that the results that are 16 produced may not be statistically significant 17 in the scientific sense, it will nevertheless 18 yield a great deal of insight. 19 And the fact that the program is 20 phased means that there is a natural pause in the process, where we can take stock, see 21 22 what's going right, see what needs to be 23 improved, and then making the necessary changes 24 before moving into Phase 2, or, alternatively,

1 potentially not even doing a Phase 2, if Phase 1 just doesn't really unfold the way that we're 2 3 hoping to. 4 I think that allowing people to use 5 batteries to conduct TOU arbitrage is just a slam-dunk win for residential customers. 6 Ι 7 can't see any downside to that. As we heard today from the stand, it really allows 8 9 customers to do what all customers want to do, 10 which is take advantage of the new capabilities 11 of the grid without having to think about it. 12 And so, what you have here is the ability to 13 program these Tesla PowerWalls and the software 14 that will drive them and gateways that will 15 drive them, so that they can take advantage of 16 TOU arbitrage without really thinking about it. 17 We love it when utilities are willing 18 to share risks with us, the folks who pay their 19 And there's a laudable component of bills. 20 that in this Program. And Mr. Huber's testimony, alongside Sunrun's, also brought to 21 22 the attention of the Commission and the parties 23 the potential for a BYOD or BYOB component to 24 And as this docket has unfolded, this Program.

1 I've become more and more attracted to the idea 2 that it is good public policy to place 3 alongside the utility investment in batteries the possibility that competitive firms that 4 5 don't have a utility franchise, and aren't 6 operating as utilities with a captive rate base 7 or customer base, might be able to innovate and potentially do this even better than Liberty 8 9 can. And so, I think it will be really 10 exciting to watch those two things happening 11 side-by-side. 12 I'm pleased by the opportunity that 13 the Commission has offered us to specifically 14 analyze the Settlement Agreement in the context 15 of RSA 374-G. We will definitely be doing 16 that, because that statute is very detailed, 17 and I think it's important to get it right. 18 So, subject to that filing, I urge 19 the Commission to approve this Settlement 20 Agreement. I think it is one of the best 21 things that you've heard in this hearing room 22 for quite some time. 23 CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Thank you, Mr. 24 Kreis. Mr. Wiesner.

1	MR. WIESNER: I wanted to echo the
2	Consumer Advocate's observation that a lot of
3	hard work by dedicated people went into
4	producing this Settlement over a long period of
5	time. It's been a year in the making, as Ms.
6	Tebbetts observed. It's come a long way in
7	that time.
8	Our original view was that it was too
9	big, it was too complex, and it was too
10	expensive. And our prefiled testimony reflects
11	that view. We perceived significant risks,
12	that the projected ratepayer savings would not
13	be realized, that the NWA component would not
14	succeed, and that excess costs potentially
15	would be shifted to nonparticipating customers.
16	The Settlement goes a long way toward
17	mitigating those risks and addressing those
18	concerns. In particular, the two-phase
19	approach permits the concept to be tested
20	during Phase 1, in a true pilot, with an
21	18-month study period, with a larger Phase 2
22	rollout conditioned on the Phase 1 success.
23	Phase 2 is conditional, and will only
24	proceed if the new benefit/cost analysis, using

1real data from Phase 1 and updated assumptions,2shows positive net present value benefits to3Liberty and all of its customers.4We're also optimistic and5enthusiastic about the potential for the BYOD6Program. I would also echo the comments that7we've heard from others that this is an8opportunity to leverage private investment and9explore what the competitive market can bring,10in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost11in terms of Liberty's utility investment.12And in both cases, both the Liberty13part of the Program and the third party part of14the Program, we are optimistic that useful data15and information will be generated and16thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and17that that information will prove most useful,18both in this context, and potentially in other19contexts before the Commission, such as grid20modernization, least cost resource planning,21and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff22And that's about all I have to say24about the Settlement. We support it and we		
2shows positive net present value benefits to3Liberty and all of its customers.4We're also optimistic and5enthusiastic about the potential for the BYOD6Program. I would also echo the comments that7we've heard from others that this is an8opportunity to leverage private investment and9explore what the competitive market can bring,10in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost11in terms of Liberty's utility investment.12And in both cases, both the Liberty13part of the Program and the third party part of14the Program, we are optimistic that useful data15and information will be generated and16thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and17that that information will prove most useful,18both in this context, and potentially in other19contexts before the Commission, such as grid20modernization, least cost resource planning,21and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff22And that's about all I have to say24about the Settlement. We support it and we	1	real data from Phase 1 and updated assumptions,
3Liberty and all of its customers.4We're also optimistic and5enthusiastic about the potential for the BYOD6Program. I would also echo the comments that7we've heard from others that this is an8opportunity to leverage private investment and9explore what the competitive market can bring,10in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost11in terms of Liberty's utility investment.12And in both cases, both the Liberty13part of the Program and the third party part of14the Program, we are optimistic that useful data15and information will be generated and16thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and17that that information will prove most useful,18both in this context, and potentially in other19contexts before the Commission, such as grid20modernization, least cost resource planning,21and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff22And that's about all I have to say24about the Settlement. We support it and we	2	shows positive net present value benefits to
4We're also optimistic and5enthusiastic about the potential for the BYOD6Program. I would also echo the comments that7we've heard from others that this is an8opportunity to leverage private investment and9explore what the competitive market can bring,10in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost11in terms of Liberty's utility investment.12And in both cases, both the Liberty13part of the Program and the third party part of14the Program, we are optimistic that useful data15and information will be generated and16thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and17that that information will prove most useful,18both in this context, and potentially in other19contexts before the Commission, such as grid20modernization, least cost resource planning,21and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff22And that's about all I have to say24about the Settlement. We support it and we	3	Liberty and all of its customers.
5enthusiastic about the potential for the BYOD6Program. I would also echo the comments that7we've heard from others that this is an8opportunity to leverage private investment and9explore what the competitive market can bring,10in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost11in terms of Liberty's utility investment.12And in both cases, both the Liberty13part of the Program and the third party part of14the Program, we are optimistic that useful data15and information will be generated and16thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and17that that information will prove most useful,18both in this context, and potentially in other19contexts before the Commission, such as grid20modernization, least cost resource planning,21and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff22And that's about all I have to say24about the Settlement. We support it and we	4	We're also optimistic and
6 Program. I would also echo the comments that 7 we've heard from others that this is an 8 opportunity to leverage private investment and 9 explore what the competitive market can bring, 10 in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost 11 in terms of Liberty's utility investment. 12 And in both cases, both the Liberty 13 part of the Program and the third party part of 14 the Program, we are optimistic that useful data 15 and information will be generated and 16 thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and 17 that that information will prove most useful, 18 both in this context, and potentially in other 19 contexts before the Commission, such as grid 20 modernization, least cost resource planning, 21 and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff 22 design initiative. 23 And that's about all I have to say 24 about the Settlement. We support it and we	5	enthusiastic about the potential for the BYOD
7 we've heard from others that this is an opportunity to leverage private investment and explore what the competitive market can bring, in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost in terms of Liberty's utility investment. And in both cases, both the Liberty part of the Program and the third party part of the Program, we are optimistic that useful data and information will be generated and thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and that that information will prove most useful, both in this context, and potentially in other contexts before the Commission, such as grid modernization, least cost resource planning, and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff design initiative. And that's about all I have to say about the Settlement. We support it and we	6	Program. I would also echo the comments that
<ul> <li>opportunity to leverage private investment and</li> <li>explore what the competitive market can bring,</li> <li>in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost</li> <li>in terms of Liberty's utility investment.</li> <li>And in both cases, both the Liberty</li> <li>part of the Program and the third party part of</li> <li>the Program, we are optimistic that useful data</li> <li>and information will be generated and</li> <li>thoroughly analyzed by the EM&amp;V consultant, and</li> <li>that that information will prove most useful,</li> <li>both in this context, and potentially in other</li> <li>contexts before the Commission, such as grid</li> <li>modernization, least cost resource planning,</li> <li>and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff</li> <li>design initiative.</li> <li>And that's about all I have to say</li> <li>about the Settlement. We support it and we</li> </ul>	7	we've heard from others that this is an
<ul> <li>9 explore what the competitive market can bring,</li> <li>10 in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost</li> <li>11 in terms of Liberty's utility investment.</li> <li>12 And in both cases, both the Liberty</li> <li>13 part of the Program and the third party part of</li> <li>14 the Program, we are optimistic that useful data</li> <li>15 and information will be generated and</li> <li>16 thoroughly analyzed by the EM&amp;V consultant, and</li> <li>17 that that information will prove most useful,</li> <li>18 both in this context, and potentially in other</li> <li>19 contexts before the Commission, such as grid</li> <li>20 modernization, least cost resource planning,</li> <li>21 and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff</li> <li>22 design initiative.</li> <li>23 And that's about all I have to say</li> <li>24 about the Settlement. We support it and we</li> </ul>	8	opportunity to leverage private investment and
in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost in terms of Liberty's utility investment. And in both cases, both the Liberty part of the Program and the third party part of the Program, we are optimistic that useful data and information will be generated and thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and that that information will prove most useful, both in this context, and potentially in other contexts before the Commission, such as grid modernization, least cost resource planning, and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff design initiative. And that's about all I have to say about the Settlement. We support it and we	9	explore what the competitive market can bring,
11in terms of Liberty's utility investment.12And in both cases, both the Liberty13part of the Program and the third party part of14the Program, we are optimistic that useful data15and information will be generated and16thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and17that that information will prove most useful,18both in this context, and potentially in other19contexts before the Commission, such as grid20modernization, least cost resource planning,21and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff22And that's about all I have to say24about the Settlement. We support it and we	10	in terms of ratepayer savings, at a lesser cost
And in both cases, both the Liberty part of the Program and the third party part of the Program, we are optimistic that useful data and information will be generated and thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and that that information will prove most useful, both in this context, and potentially in other contexts before the Commission, such as grid modernization, least cost resource planning, and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff design initiative. And that's about all I have to say about the Settlement. We support it and we	11	in terms of Liberty's utility investment.
13part of the Program and the third party part of14the Program, we are optimistic that useful data15and information will be generated and16thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and17that that information will prove most useful,18both in this context, and potentially in other19contexts before the Commission, such as grid20modernization, least cost resource planning,21and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff22And that's about all I have to say24about the Settlement. We support it and we	12	And in both cases, both the Liberty
14the Program, we are optimistic that useful data15and information will be generated and16thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and17that that information will prove most useful,18both in this context, and potentially in other19contexts before the Commission, such as grid20modernization, least cost resource planning,21and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff22And that's about all I have to say24about the Settlement. We support it and we	13	part of the Program and the third party part of
15and information will be generated and16thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and17that that information will prove most useful,18both in this context, and potentially in other19contexts before the Commission, such as grid20modernization, least cost resource planning,21and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff22And that's about all I have to say24about the Settlement. We support it and we	14	the Program, we are optimistic that useful data
thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and that that information will prove most useful, both in this context, and potentially in other contexts before the Commission, such as grid modernization, least cost resource planning, and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff design initiative. And that's about all I have to say about the Settlement. We support it and we	15	and information will be generated and
17 that that information will prove most useful, 18 both in this context, and potentially in other 19 contexts before the Commission, such as grid 20 modernization, least cost resource planning, 21 and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff 22 design initiative. 23 And that's about all I have to say 24 about the Settlement. We support it and we	16	thoroughly analyzed by the EM&V consultant, and
both in this context, and potentially in other contexts before the Commission, such as grid modernization, least cost resource planning, and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff design initiative. And that's about all I have to say about the Settlement. We support it and we	17	that that information will prove most useful,
19 contexts before the Commission, such as grid 20 modernization, least cost resource planning, 21 and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff 22 design initiative. 23 And that's about all I have to say 24 about the Settlement. We support it and we	18	both in this context, and potentially in other
20 modernization, least cost resource planning, 21 and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff 22 design initiative. 23 And that's about all I have to say 24 about the Settlement. We support it and we	19	contexts before the Commission, such as grid
and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff design initiative. And that's about all I have to say about the Settlement. We support it and we	20	modernization, least cost resource planning,
22 design initiative. 23 And that's about all I have to say 24 about the Settlement. We support it and we	21	and perhaps even the net energy metering tariff
And that's about all I have to say about the Settlement. We support it and we	22	design initiative.
about the Settlement. We support it and we	23	And that's about all I have to say
	24	about the Settlement. We support it and we

1 urge the Commission to approve it. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: 2 Thank you, 3 Mr. Wiesner. Mr. Sheehan. 4 MR. SHEEHAN: Thank you. Going last, 5 I have the luxury of having all of us having 6 listened to very many smart people sum this 7 case up, after having other very smart people testify at length about the case. And, of 8 9 course, the four people who testified are 10 speaking on behalf of a dozen or more who also 11 worked on the case, both on Staff and the 12 Company and elsewhere, crunching the numbers, 13 thinking of new ideas, fine-tuning what our 14 proposal was, essentially what you see before 15 you now. 16 At the end of the day, the 17 Commission's job is to evaluate these facts, 18 this Program, and see if it meets the 19 requirements of 374-G. And, of course, our 20 filing will hopefully help you in that 21 analysis. 22 A reminder that that statute says two 23 One, you should take a "balanced things. 24 consideration and proportional weight" to nine

1 factors. And that's not a requirement that all nine of them are checked. And so, if one of 2 3 them somehow comes up short doesn't mean it's a 4 failure of the Program. I think we can meet 5 all nine, some more strongly than others. But 6 I urge you to pay attention to that phrase, 7 that it is a "proportional and balanced consideration" of all nine factors. 8 And the other overriding part is, the 9 10 lead-in to that section of the statute is to 11 ultimately make a "public interest" finding, 12 that this is in the public interest. And 13 everything you've just heard in the last 14 fifteen minutes shows that this has broad 15 public support, from a very diverse group of 16 people, as Ms. Birchard noted, from all walks 17 of the Public Utilities life, if you will. 18 So, we will make the filing in a couple weeks that ties together how the facts 19 20 of this case do satisfy all the 374-G criteria. 21 And through that process, it will become 22 apparent that the Program, as presented to you, 23 is in the public interest. And we urge you to 24 approve it.

Thank you. CHAIRMAN HONIGBERG: Thank you, Mr. Sheehan. I think that's all we will be doing for today. We'll hold the record open for the written closing from the one party, the record request that will be Exhibit 21, and post-hearing legal memos. With that, we'll adjourn the hearing and take the matter under advisement. Thank you all. (Whereupon the hearing was adjourned at 3:30 p.m.)